

RMY

THE GAZETTE OF THE LAND SEA AND AIR



NAVY

SPOKESMAN OF THE SERVICES **SINCE 1863**

JRNAL

VOI. LXXVI-NO. 43 WHOLE NO. 2962
Ent. as 2nd class matter at P. O. at Washington, D. C.
Add. entry Baltimore, Md., under Act of Mar. 3, 1878

Washington, D. C., June 24, 1939

ONE YEAR, SERVICE INDIVIDUALS\$ 4.00 ORGANIZATIONS AND CIVILIANS . 6.00 SINGLE COPIES

The Defense Program

Army Procurement BY HON. LOUIS JOHNSON The Assistant Secretary of War

DURING the fiscal year 1938-1939, Deace-time procurement of military supplies for our Army reached an all-time high record. As a result, every arm and service finds itself today in a better condition in point of equipment than at any time since the World War. Due to care-ful planning and constant supervision, all supply and procurement objectives set for the year have been practically completed.

Let me point out a few of the outstanding achievements.

In the Air Corps, we received from the industry up to June 1st, 703 airplanes, including heavy and medium bombers, pursuit, attack, observation, cargo and training type airplanes. We allotted new contracts for the purchase of 763 air-planes of the following types:

Bomber, heavy Bomber, attack interceptor, pursuit . Single engine pursuit Photographic 26 527

Of this number, 539 are accounted for under the emergency \$50,000,000 program and the balance has been ordered from regular funds.

In the course of the year, we also exer

cised options under existing contracts for fifty-three B-18A Douglas and eleven B-17A four-engine Boeing bombers and procured through competition seventyfour O-47B Corps and Army observation airplane

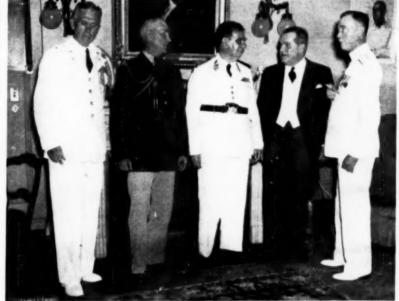
In addition to the planes themselves, the Air Corps procured or had other services procure for them, engines, propellers, wheels, brakes, instruments, bombs, bomb sights, machine guns, ammunition, radio equipment, pyrotechnics and other items indispensable to properly equipped fighting machines. For example, the number of aircraft cannon was increased by 650 per cent.

While at present Air Corps items dominate the War Department procurement field, the needs of the other arms and services have not been neglected. Let me

We have ordered for production an in-crease in the number of sound locators for anti-aircraft fire control of 400 per for anti-aircraft fire control of 400 per cent; of three-inch anti-aircraft guns and carriages of 210 per cent; of anti-aircraft machine guns of 140 per cent; of semi-automatic rifles—the famous Garrand— of 135 per cent; of directors for anti-aircraft fire control of 130 per cent; and of treuch mortars and scont cars, each trench mortars and scout cars, each of 15 per cent. A year ago, we had no anti-tank guns. Today, we have under contract enough for nineteen regiments. A year ago, we had no 37 millimeter antiaircraft mounts. Today, we have ordered enough to take care of seven and one-half regiments.

In addition, we have placed with in-dustry and arsenals orders for approxi-

mately twelve million dollars for assorted types of ammunition. Mor than five hun-dred thousand dollars, we obligated for (Please turn to Page 1021)



Welcome to Brazilian Chief of Staff at Annapolis. Left to right: Brig. Gen. George C. Marshall, deputy chief of staff, General Malin Craig, chief of staff, General Goes Monteiro, Brazilian Ambassador Carlos Martins, and Rear Adm. Wilson Brown, superintendent of the United States Naval Academy.

Status of Defense Funds

\$548,995,812
773,420,241
25,003,210
158,009,999
292,695,587
\$295,000,000
305,188,514
\$54,000,000
100,000,000
14,473,000
12,100,000
277,000,000
\$5,675,000

Senate Committee Reports Navy Personnel Bill

The Senate Naval Affairs Committee The Senate Naval Affairs Committee this week favorably reported the bill amending the Naval Line Selection Act of 1938, after restoring the measure to virtually the form of the original recom-mendations of the Navy Department.

The Senate Committee's action pres-ages another battle between the House and Senate over the selection system of the Nay. In reporting the bill, the Sen-ate committee knocked out a House amendment suspending the retirement of fitted, but not designated for retention, officers who are so advanced between now and 1944. This amendment sponsored by

both Representative Carl Vinson, of Ga., both Representative Carl Vinson, of Ga., Chairman of the House Naval Affairs Committee, and Representative Melvin Maas, of Minn., ranking minority mem-ber of the committee, will most certainly be a point of bitter contention between the two houses after the bill has passed the Senate and gone to conference.

It will be remembered that the 1938 Act was subject to a great deal of change in conference when it was originally passed, and the legislation now before Congress is partially designed to correct difficulties that have arisen since the (Please turn to Page 1008)

Minority Report Holds Back Age-in-Grade Bill

Filing of a minority report by ten members of the House Military Committee this week prevented Representative Andrew J. May, chairman, from getting immediate action on a special rule for consideration of the Woodring age-in-grade bill by the House,

Representative May appeared before the House Rules committee on Thurs-day to ask them to give a right-of-way to the age-in-grade retirement plan, but when members of the committee learned that a minority report against the measure had been rendered they agreed to postpone further consideration of the proposed rule.

However, the following day Representative Cox, acting chairman of the Rules Committee, said that he sees no reason why his committee cannot resume the hearing next week, give the opposition a chance to be heard and report out apply covery covery departs. He tion a chance to be heard and report out a rule for its early consideration. He said that following Thorsday's hearing he had talked to Speaker Barkhead and Representative Rayburn, majority floor leader, and been informed that both of them favor the measure. Under the rule, he said, the opposition would be given time on the floor to present their case.

Meanwhile there was evidence of the Administration's effort to secure enact-ment of the measure, President Roosevelt, it was said at the Capitol, has sent notes to Speaker Bankhead, Representative May, and Senator Sheppard, chairman of the Senate Military Committee, per-sonally endorsing the bill and asking them to use their efforts to assure its

In addition, Chairman May has an nounced that when the bill reaches the floor he will offer a committee approved amendment excluding officers of the Judge Advocate General's Department from the forced retirement provisions of from the forced retirement provisions of the bill until after the year 1955. The amendment was prepared in the War Department upon the request of mem-bers of the committee, who apparently feel that most of the opposition to the bill is coming from congressmen who ob-ject to retiring lawyers because they ex-ceed the age limits set for the various grades. However, Representative John J. Sparkman, of Alabama, leader of the opposition group amounced that such an opposition group announced that such an amendment would not make him agree to the bill. He is opposed to the basic

to the bill. He is opposed to the basic principles of the plan, he declared. Thursday's hearing before the Rules committee lasted only 15 minutes. Repre-sentative E. E. Cox, of Ga., Acting Chair man of the Committee, questioned M: May closely as to the effects of the bill and at the conclusion of Mr. May'es planatory remarks expressed doubt as to the necessity of immediate action of the the necessity of immediate action of the legislation and as to the necessity of the legislation at all. Representative Coxasked Mr. May the ages of Marshal Ferdinand Foch, General Joffre and other World War generals, and asked why, if elderly officers are not fit for service, (Please turn to Page 1006)

Editors Point Out Benefits of Military Service to Youth of United States

Editors throughout the country hailed the recent announcement that the Army was going to recruit within the next year about 115,000 men to carry out expansions and fill expired terms of enlistments. The issue of the benefits to the nation and to prospective soldiers themselves was taken up.

It was pointed out that the calibre of the enlisted personnel of the Army is now very high, and that through its training programs, the Army provides a good foundation for success in later civil life.

The Detroit, Mich., Free Press comments, "Army officers are trenaring a drive to obtain early 115,000 recruits and re-enlistments in the next 13 months. As a result of the Army expansion program, about 37,000 recruits will be sought, while about 76,000 vacancies in the regular service that will occur during the year starting July 1 will be filled partly by new recruits and partly by re-enlistments . .

"A nation of 130,000,000, with 10 or 11 millions out of work, should be able to furnish 115,000 men to wear Uncle Sam's uniform for from \$21 to \$157.50 cash a month, clothing and keep, without any great difficulty.

"The recruiting officers, though, are more particular than they once were about the qualifications of the men they sign up. A man to get their okeh today must be an American citizen, sound of body, 18 to 35 years old, 64 to 78 inches tall, weighing between 128 and 211 pounds, and except in unusual circumstances, unmarried. And he must also be of good character and reputation. The Army is to be no refuge for

"The Navy always has more applications for enlistments than it has vacancies. And there is no reason why the Army, a coordinate branch of the national defense, which pays its enlisted men well and offers them training in many trades, should not be equally fortunate if it sets about, with intelligence and energy, to popularize itself with young America.

The Houston, Texas, Post observes, "A military career does not appeal to the average American youth, but the military services today offer many opportunities for learning they did not formerly offer. A young man can go further and do worse than spend a period in the Army or the Navy, if he will take advantage of the opportunities to learn that they present to him.

"The Army definitely can offer, aside from the more colorful advantage of travel and adventure, training in numerous skilled crafts through its specialized schools, including aviation mechanics, greater opportunities for advancements than are open to many civilian apprentices, and a living wage—small in cash at the beginning, but good as compared with many limited fields outside the service.

"With these openings available, there should be fewer young men clients on the relief rolls. Lament the necessity of expanding our armaments, if we please, but the expansion is under way, men are needed, and the chance is offered to get into self-sustaining positions."

Says the Harrisburg, Pa., Telegraph, "To 115,000 of the nation's youth, the Army's expansion plans offer an interesting career. Enlistments are being accepted for the Air Corps and many other branches of the service. To qualify boys must be of good moral character, in good physical condition and willing and eager to embark in ac tivities that train minds as well as bodies. Mechanization demands boys of superior intelligence, and those who are now enlisting are well qualified."

The Long Beach, Calif., Press Telegram points out, "Commencement days are opportune for recruiting the Army. It may not have been premeditated on the part of the War Department in fixing such a time for inviting enlistments to the number of 115,000, but the action should serve in a large way in relieving the strain upon private industry in its attempt to absorb the product of the diploma mills of the country at graduation of many thousands of youths from institutions of higher learning.

"Under modern conditions, in which mechanization figures in a prominent way, the Army is an inviting field for America's youth. Not mere military training and services are offered. Vocations that fit one for civilian activities following retirement are included in the courses of study."

The Memphis, Tenn., Commercial Appeal emphasizes, "Thousands of young men. having completed their high school educations and being unable to find work because of the present economic situation, are perplexed as to their immediate future. These men could not do better than to consider the Army's present plan to recruit 115,000 men during the next year.

There are so many specialist branches in the modern Army that no young man with ambition need be inactive, or feel denied of an opportunity to better fit himself for the place he will eventually take in the nation's communal life. At the very least, the opportunities afforded by the Army are worth investigating. Enlistment in the regular service is no longer stigmatic, for the Army no longer tolerates hooligans, nor does it have a place for any man who lacks basic education.

"The Air Service alone will take 17,000 young men to be trained as air mechanics, The air industry is yet in its swaddling clothes. For the well-trained air mechanic there will always be a well-paying job in the future.

"But whether Air Service or Service of Supply, where much can be learned by the youngster whose ambitions lie along mercantile lines, the Army has much to offer from a training standpoint, and while in the Army every man's economic needs at

"The chances of being forced into combat for the youngster who enlists today are nil, to our mind. If war should come through necessities of national defense, those in the service will have the advantage of having been well trained. Those of us who are not in, will be in . . . Military service with an additional opportunity of furthering one's education is infinitely more to be desired than loafing and its accompanying destruction of personal morale.

Infantry School Graduation

Their unusual opportunities for command in a United States Infantry re cently modernized until it equals in qual-ity the world's best having been emphasized before them by the chief of their branch, Maj. Gen. George A. Lynch, who presented to them their diplomas at brief but impressive graduation exercises, the 141 graduates of the long term courses of the terminating school year at the Infan-try School started leaving Fort Benning in force last week for new stations and responsibilities.

General Lynch emphasized that while the young infantry officer graduate will find at his new station new weapons and new organizational tables, with resultant fundametal chages in tactics, he will find one highly important responsibility of an army officer unchanged—that of the management of men. Upon this problem he invited their thoughtful attention that the material things recently acquired or on the way to units to effect their modernization may be matched by that lead-ership which will assure to the United States the world's best infantry.

General Lynch Speaks

At the exercises, which were held in the Main Theatre, General Lynch was in-troduced by Brig. Gen. Asa L. Singleton, the school commandant, and the gradu ates were presented to him by Col. Court ney H. Hodges, the assistant commandant. Both General Singleton and Colonel Hodges congratulated the graduates on the zeal that had been displayed in their work at the school and expressed their confidence in their ability and willings to make use of the knowledge th had acquired. General Lynch, in extending his congratulations to the classes and faculty on the successful termination of the course, assured all officers present of the continued interest of his office in their individual careers and future assign-

In his address General Lynch said:

You are finishing your course here at a

critical period in the development of the incritical period in the development of the in-fantry. Most of you will soon return to duty with a regiment. You will join a very dif-ferent regiment when you leave here from the one you knew a year ago. Infantry is undergoing a radical transformation in arma-coest. ment, in organization, in tactics, and methods of training. In the course of next year infantry rearmament will be practically complete in both the Regular Army and the National Guard. The rille regiment will have M-1 rifles, modified Browning automatic rifles, 60 mm mortars, 81 mm mortars, 50 and 30-Cal. machine guns, and 37 mm guns, all in the quantities needed. In other new equipment, it will have weapons carriers, voice radios, and the combination field range and rolling kitchen. Tank units will have new medium and new light tanks. complete in both the Regular Army

"The regimental organization will, as you know, have altered radically. The rifle know, have attered radically. The rille com-pany, with its weapons platon of light mor-tars and light machine guns, and the bat-talion, with its heavy-weapons company, will have a character and an independence they have never had before,

"The fundamental changes in tactics flowing from this rearmament have been developed at considerable length in the Infantry Journal and are doubtless familiar to you. Revised regulations embodying the new tactical principles will be promulgated before the end of the calendar year. the end of the calendar year.

"At the same time the new simplified drill gulations will be distributed and will not regulations will be distributed and will no only clear the way for concentration on tac-tical training but also make for greater accuracy in drill and better discipline

"We are now all set for transformation from a condition that bordered closely on obsolete into modern infantry equal in quality to any in the world.

Effect of Military Life

Turning from the material to men. General Lynch quoted from Thomas Car lyle on the miraculous change that takes place when men are organized in a military unit, as a way of emphasizing that the officer of today in adjusting himself to the many infantry innovations must not overlook the importance of an old problem that is theirs. He continued:

"You will still be judged above all, by your ability to weld individuals into a unit, to create that spirit of cohesion, of solidarity

that distinguishes a military organization from any merely assembled group

When men are organized into a military unit, a transformation takes place by which the weakness of the individual becomes the might of the mass. The change is spiritual well as physical.

might of the mass. The change is spiritual is well as physical.

"Thousands of men, each with a will and an individuality of his own, surrender their freedom of action and merge their personality in a group. They submit to the orders of a leader who, in the grave emergency of war, holds absolute power over their every movement; on whose single order they may be sent forth to deal death or to meet it. Next to the bond of religious faith and closely allied to it, the military tie is the strongest that unites the minds and actions, of masses of men. It is built of the tenuous but enduring fabrie of human faith, of a manly sense of discipline, of the deep instinct of loyalty of the soldier to his chief.

"There is no vocation in life that demands a higher idealism than that of the soldier. Without that, it is the lowest of all. There is, moreover, no calling that permits a man to live in econorious.

moreover, no calling that permits a man to live in accordance with his higher nature more freely than the soldier's. Our lives are more freely than the soldier's. Our lives ar free from the fierce competition engendered by the strife for success in many civil voca-tions. We are perhaps, more than most other men, at liberty to form our friendship-without taint of self-interest. In the practice of our profession in time of peace learn to work with, and not against. That rare and beautiful relation low man. That rare and beautiful relation known as comradeship is ours in a pre-emi-nent degree. It reaches its high point in the dark hour of war when the soldier show, that greater love in laying down his life to save his friend.

Faith in Life

Faith in Life

"These are the things that give a meaning to life, a faith that life is worth while, that it has higher ends than the fading advantage of the day. It is this idealism that gives a meaning and a reality to the forms of military organization and creates that solidarity of feeling and action, that cohesion, which most distinguishes the veteran unit from the raw levy. This is the strength of military organization. It is the product of long association under a leadership that knows how to build up the spirit of mutual confidence of man in man.

of man in man.
"But there is another side to this question of military solidarity. If it greatly increases the power of the individual, it imposes on

him added responsibility. He becomes re sponsible for the conduct of the organiza-tion, individually as well as collectively. The record of the organization is his record. annot disengage himself from it. cannot disengage himself from H. shares in the pride of its achievement must take to heart its defaults. TI no vocation in life where a man is to a j extent his brother's keeper than in the Show me a company where there is no public opinion among the men to restrain and proopinion among the men to restrain and pro-tect the wavering comrade, where the men lack the sense of personal responsibility for the organization, and I will show you n com-pany where there is little company spirit, where military proficiency is low, where the disciplinary record is poor. The most power ful lever of discipline is the public opinion, the pride, of the organization. An effective ide, of the organization. An effective opinion in an organization means the complete acceptance by the men of their in-dividual responsibility for the action of their unit and all the individuals who compose it.

"The old Roman legions had this sense of personal responsibility for the record of the organization in a high degree. History relates that one of Antony's legions in the Asiatic wars, ashamed of its conduct in battle, requested the commander to inflict upon the terminal process. it the terrible penalty of decimation—the death of every tenth man.

"If the public opinion of an organization ngainst an improper action or neglect is strong, that thing simply does not happen in that organization. And the existence of such a public opinion is the finest evidence of good leadership on the part of the organization commander. To build it up, sustain and guide it is his greatest task.

Solidarity in Sentiment

'As in the case of the old Roman legion. solidarity of sentiment which guishes military organization when a guishes military organization from all forms of human association, finds its expression in devotion to the leader, around the leader that all military orgation clusters. Leadership may indeed be s to be the soul of military organization. The vitality of a military unit flows from the exercise of the powers of leadership in every grade from the squad leader to the general.

cu

the \$20

col

[RH]

"It is in terms of organizational solidarity and leadership, not guns and battalions, that the strength of armies is to be measured. A fervent spirit in a nation has a way of

(Please turn to Page 1029)

the

mei ior

are

ar

he-I HILL

her

ind

nit

2111

elf

ISI. the 101

nie

fer

at

re

ho

on

What Naval Appropriations Mean to American Industry BY REAR ADM. RAY SPEAR, (SC) USN Paymaster General of Navy

Paymaster General of Navy
UNDER the terms of the 1940 Naval
Appropriation Act, \$773,049,151 will
be available to carry out the expansion
and operating programs of the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment.
As in past years, practically every dollar
appropriated for this purpose will benefit
some portion of American industry.
The sustained purchasing power provided by the appropriations for the pay
of officer, enlisted, and civil personnel,
because it is indirect, is probably most
frequently overlooked; yet the resulting
capacity for the purchase of consumer
goods is spread throughout the country.
Because of the highly mechanized nature of the United States Navy, however,
approximately two-thirds of the total

approximately two-thirds of the total amount appropriated for the next fiscal year will be required for the augmenta-tion, maintenance, and operation of the material resources of the naval estab-

lishment.

The largest single amount provided in The largest single amount provided in the Act is the appropriation of \$253,604,-712 for the construction of new vessels. The direct benefits which will accrue to industry from this building program are readily recognized, but the effects will extend far beyond the ship building and steel industries, in the process of obtain-ing the wide range of materials essential to commission those new vessels.

ing the wide range of materials essential to commission these new vessels.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, has estimated that for each \$1,000,000 expended on construction, 40.6 per cent is spent for material, 39.1 per cent for labor, with the remaining 20.3 per cent for other expenses.

Of this yard stick of a million dollars, 40.6 per cent or \$406,000, is expended for materials, as follows:

materials, as follows.	
ALL MATERIALS	\$406,000
Aluminum sheets, shapes and	
castings	2,000
Boilers	10,000
Bolts, muts, washers, and rivets	3,000
Electrical machinery appara-	
tus and supplies	52,000
Electric wiring and fixtures	24,000
Elevators and elevator equip-	
ment	4,000
Engines, turbines, auxiliary	
machinery and equipment	47,000
Forgings, iron and steel	10,000
Foundry and machine-shop products, not elsewhere	
products, not elsewhere	
classified	56,000
Furniture and furnishings	-1,000
Hardware, miscellaneous	1,000
Heating and ventilating equip-	
ment	6,000
Instruments	2,000
Lumber	2,000
Machine tools	2,000
Metal doors, shutters, molding,	
and trim	-1,000
Non-ferrous metal castings,	
sheets, pipe, and tubing etc.,	
n.e.c	26,000
Paints and varnishes	3,000
Petroleum products	5,000
Plumbing fixtures and supplies	1,000
Pumps and pumping equip-	
ment	12,000
Steel-works and rolling mill	
products, not elsewhere	
classified	90,030
Wall plaster, wall board, and	
insuation material	2,000
Wire and wireworks products	5,000
Other materials	33,000
Also included in the Act is an	appro-
printion of 880 700 000 for the Day	

priation of \$82,798,000 for the Bureau of priation of \$82,798,000 for the Bureau of Aeronautics, of which \$46,898,000 will be available for the construction and pro-curement of aircraft, equipment, spare parts, and accessories. In addition to those expenditures during the coming year, the Secretary of the Navy is au-thorized to contract for not more than \$20,000,000 worth of similar material. In order to promote progress is pascal axis \$20,000,000 worth of similar material. In order to promote progress in naval aviation, \$9,500,000 is specifically provided to continue experiments and development work on all types of aircraft. The greater part of the remainder of this appropriation will be required for the purchase of additional material for the maintenance, repair and operation of mayal signaft. repair and operation of naval aircraft.

Three Army and Navy Officers Honored by Universities



Maj. Gen. Herbert J. Brees, USA.; Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, USN-ret., and Maj. Gen. Frank Ross McCoy, USA-ret., who were recipients of the honorary degree of doctor of laws at the University of Wyoming and Princeton University this month.

WO officers of the Army and one re-TWO officers of the Army and one re-tired Naval Officer were honored this week with the degree of doctor of laws by their alma maters. The University of Wyoming, at its commencement exercises at Laramie, June 5, conferred degrees upon Rear Adm. Emory S. Land, USN-Ret., chairman of the Maritime Commis-sion, and Maj. Gen. Herbert J. Brees, commanding general of the Eighth Corps

commanding general of the Eighth Corps Area. Princeton conferred the degree of doctor of laws upon Maj. Gen. Frank Ross McCoy, USA-Ret., June 20. Admiral Land graduated from the Univer-sity of Wyoming with degree of A.B. in 1898, and took his master's degree at the same uni-versity in 1907. He also obtained a B.S. de-gree at the Naval Academy and a M.S. at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. A Naval constructor, aeronautical expert and

diplomat, he served on the staff of Admiral Sims during the World War, and was former Chief of the Bureau of Construction and Re-pair, Navy Department.

General Brees graduated from Wyoming in 1897, and the following year enlisted for service in the Spanish-American War as a lleutenant of Cavalry. In 1898 he went into the Regular Army as a second lleutenant of Artillery and was a major when the United States entered the World War. He served in the National Army as colonel and received permanent promotion to that grade in 1920, to brigadier general in 1936, and to major general in 1936.

General Frank Ross McCoy also saw service in the Spanish-American War, and in the Philippines, Mexico and in the World War, retiring from active service only last year. He has sat on several international commissions.

Service Views On Age-In-Grade Proposal

Following is a fabulation of the first 3,300 returns in the Army and Navy Journal's survey of the opinions of promotion list officers on the proposed age-in-grade retirement system and related principles. Additional returns are being tabulated and will be published in subsequent issue BY GRADES

	I. De yeu favor in proposed Age- in-grade refire- ment bill?	2. Are you satis-	ent promotion sys- tem and the rate of promotion it affords?	3. De yeu believe	some for forced attr necessary?		
Yes	s No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Colonels 80	3 - 182	136	123	129	138	19	247
Lt. Cols 233	138	132	238	250	124	46	330
Majors 72	414	342	757	731	382	129	999
Captains 683	183	126	728	703	155	128	730
1st Lts 340	42	57	321	317	56	61	321
2nd Lts 158	32	55	128	119	50	42	147
TOTALS2228	991	848	2295	2247	905	425	2774
	BY	ARMS AN	D SERV	ICES			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
AGD ;	15	- 8	15	11	12	4	18
JAGD 13	29	11	30	15	26	9	33
QMC 119	119	86	145	138	1945	27	210
FD 31	19	10	38	3.5	14	7	42
CE 173	66	46	193	185	565	57	185
OD 84	35	23	95	91	27	26	92
SC 69	30	27	72	67	31	13	88
CWS 14	9	6	16	16	7	5	18
CAV 188	58	61	178	183	59	26	221
FA	136	108	371	374	110	65	423
CAC 191		71	179	191	53	21	230
INF 762	356	329	751	739	349	111	986
AC 219	55	62	212	202	65	54	228
TOTALS2228	991	848	2295	2247	905	425	2774

The aviation, petroleum, and allied industries will benefit not only from the centracts in which, directly or indirectly, they may participate, but also as a result of the experimental and development. work which the Navy will be able to

While the amounts which the Navy will expend for the construction of new

vessels and for the continuation of its aviation program will provide direct and readily apparent assistance to American industry, they comprise only a part of the total program for the next fiscal year.

Some sixty-four million dollars will be expended on the shore station program of the Navy during the year. In addi-(Please turn to Page 1008)

War Dept. 'Streamlines' Inf. Drill Regulations

The long awaited revision of the Infantry Drill Regulations has been approved by the War Department and announcement made that the new drill formations will be employed by the various components of the Army of the United States this Fall.

The new Regulations are the result of extended studies in the office of the Chief of Infantry, the Infantry Board and the General Staff and of extended tests at

Ft. Benning, Ga.

An official announcement concerning what it termed the "Streamlined" Infantry Drill Regulations was issued by the War Department in which it was

stated:
"The new regulations have been designed to provide a system of drill which can be used by any type of organization. Changes in strength or weapons will not necessitate revision of drill procedure. This has been effected by adopting the so-called 'column of three' drill with pro-vision to permit its use in column of fours for units whose squads are not in multi-

for units whose squads are not in multiples of three.

"The positions, steps and marchings performed by the individual soldier remain substantially unchanged. The marching cadence, however, has been reduced from 128 to 120 steps per minute. A few of the more difficult operations in the manual of arms have been simplified.

"Under the new regulations a squad of foot treons, without transportation, will

foot troops, without transportation, will form in single rank, rather than in the double rank now customary, with the squad leader on the right. Squads with-in platoons will form one behind another. in platoons will form one behind another. Columns will be formed by execution of the simple movement of right face by members of the squads. The number of men in the squad is immaterial to the performance of the drill of the unit, a distinct advantage in view of the expansion of the rifle squad to twelve men when at war strength.

"The drill for units with animal-drawn earts or nack transportation has been re-

carts or pack transportation has been re vised so as to make it identical with the drill for units with motor carriers; therefore, if a machine gun squad finds a motor carrier substituted for pack equipment instruction in a new type of drill

will be unnecessary.

"The drill designed for motor or wagon mits is simply a means of forming and moving units which are composed en-tirely of vehicles. The movements are limited to getting the vehicles into a col-umn or mass formation where they can

unn or mass formation where they can follow a leader and operate as he directs. "A primary advantage of the revised drill regulations lies in the simplicity of the movements, which will facilitate in-struction of recruits. The new drill pro-cedure also will facilitate the prompt movement of units and individuals into hettlefeld formations.

"The drill procedure pertaining to regulation ceremonies has been consider-ably modified, the 'parade' having been assimilated by the 'review' which becomes a simple but impressive ceremony. Under the revised regulations a radical innova-tion will become effective in that the offition will become effective in that the offi-cers and enlisted men being inspected by a reviewing officer will execute 'eyes right' and then follow the reviewing offi-cer with their eyes until he has passed their positions. Formerly persons in ranks under inspection looked straight to their immediate fronts.

"However, for special ceremonial pur-poses there have been retained battalion and regimental parade ceremonies which

and regimental parade ceremonies which differ little from the present parades except that the troops pass in review in mass formation rather than in the former line formation. The parade ceremonies are optional with the commanders

monies are optional with the commanders of local garrisons.
"In order that there will be no interference with the 1939 summer training activities of the civilian components of the Army of the United States, the new regulations will not become effective for the Regular Army and National Guard until approximately Sept. 1, 1939, except (Continued on Next Page)

THE UNITED STATES ARMY

New Inf. Drill Regulations

8

(Continued from Preceding Page)

for the division now undergoing reorganizational test at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. No definite date has been set when the new drill regulations will become mandatory for units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

"The War Department announced that the revised regulations would be issued in official form in ample time before re-quired for use by the various components of the Army of the United States.

Industrial College Graduates

Assistant Secretary of War Louis Johnson termed 62 graduates of the Army Industrial College who received diplomas from him at commencement exercises Mny 19 fortunate in graduating at a time when both Congress and the public were giving the supply features of national defense their keenest attention.

Assistant Secretary Johnson told the

graduates assembled in the auditorium of the Public Health Service building that they owed loyalty both to the democracy under which the United States was estab-lished and formed, and to the capitalist system which has given the greatest hap piness to the greatest number of its citizens

The student officers were warned that industry would want to know of them what plans government had for business in event of an emergency, and it was made clear by Mr. Johnson that the government under no considerations is planning to take over industry in any emergency. Industry and the Army, he said, have both their own fields of labor.

Exhorting them to conduct themselves honorably, Mr. Johnson told the student officers that they would go from the schools to posts where often they would be the only representatives of the War Department in the community, and would, in fact, be the War Department in

eyes of the residents.

Ir. Johnson was introduced by Col. Francis H. Miles, jr., OD, commandant of the college. Chaplain John F. Monahan delivered the invocation.

Graduates of the nine-months' course were:

Anderson, Auton B., Comdr., USN Bahm, George H., Lt. Comdr., USN. Beakley, Wallace M., Lt., USN. Beers, Vere A., Capt., CE. Bogert, Howard Z., Major AC. Borum, Fred S., Major, AC.
Campbell, William P., Capt., FD.
Clark, Glenmore F., Capt., (MC), USN.
Connell, John F., Capt., FD.
Craigle, Laurence C., Capt., AC.
Dean, William F., Capt., Inf.
Earnest, Herbert L., Major, Cav.
Espe, Carl F., Lt. Comdr., USN.
Fisher, George J. B., Major, CWS.
Frost, William R., Major, FA.
Ginsburgh, Abraham R., Major, JAGD.
Hauseman, David N., Capt., OD.
Henning, Elmer R., Comdr., USN.
Hester, Hugh B., Major, QMC.
Irwin, Gordon C., Major, AC.
Kutz, Harry R., Lt. Col., OD.
Irvine, Clarence S., Capt., AC.
Irwin, Gordon C., Major, AC.
Kutz, Harry R., Lt. Col., OD.
Leach, Ralph D., Major, USMC.
Logan, Paul P., Major, QMC.
Lowrie, Noble W., Lt., (SC), USN.
Marriner, Alfred W., Major, AC.
Miller, Louis LeR., Major, AC.
Miller, Joe J., Major, SC.
Miller, Leland A., Major, OD.
Noyes, John R., Capt., CE.
Nutt. Clifford C., Major, AC.
Patch, Ernest L., Comdr., (CC), USN.
Propst, Rudolph W., Major, AC.
Ruddell, James C., Lt. Col., CAC.
Schwartz, Phillip, Capt., OD.
Seleen, Paul M., Capt., OD.
Seleen, Paul M., Capt., OD.
Shaffer, Howard M., Capt., OD.
Shaffer, Howard M., Capt., OD.
Shaffer, Howard M., Capt., OD.
Thornton, Richard B., Capt., CE.
Smith, Stuart G., Major, MC.
Soderholm, Walter J., Major, CWS.
Van Deusen, Edwin S., Major, CWS.
Van Deusen, Edwin S., Major, CWS.
Weible, Walter L., Capt., CMC.
Weiks, John A., Capt., QMC.
Whison, William L., Major, EC.
Weible, Walter L., Capt., CAC.
Weeks, John A., Capt., QMC.
Whor, Arthur J., Major, SC.
Weible, Walter L., Capt., CAC.
Weiker, Michael H., Capt., QMC.
Whor, Arthur J., Major, RC.
Weible, Walter L., Capt., QMC.
Whor, Arthur J., Major, CWS.
Weible, Walter L., Capt., QMC.
Whison, William L., Major, MC.
Wolfe, Lloyd R., Major, QMC.
Zwicker, Michael H., Capt., QMC.

Army Mutual Aid Association

During the week Capt. Ulysses J. L. Peoples, jr., 1st Lt. Elmer H. Walker, 1st Lt. Richard C. Blatt, 1st Lt. Harry J. Harrison, 1st Lt. De Vere P. Armstrong, 2nd Lt. Frederick H. Gaston, jr., Warrant Officer Frederic C. Ambrose and Warrant Officer William C. Workinger were elected to membership.

Ordinarily when an insurance company pays a benefit its service ends.

When the Army Mutual pays a benefit a most important part of its service begins.

Address

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

> War Department Washington, D. C.

Woodring Age-in-Grade Plan (Continued from First Page)

those generals were chosen to lead their nation's troops during the war.

Mr. May told Representative Cox that they were chosen because of their ex-perience and ability to command the respect of younger officers.

Apparently unaware that the minority report had been filed the night before Chairman May told the Rules Committee that, while some members of his committee had asked for time to speak when the bill is taken up on the floor, he did not believe there was opposition in his com-mittee. However a copy of the minority report was brought to his attention by one of the members of the Rules Com-mittee. Representative Cox took the minority report, and turning to the con-clusion, called Mr. May's attention to the fact that ten members of his committee had signed the report. Mr. Cox said "Mr. May, among the signers of this minority report I find some men who are among the most influential in the House." Rep resentative May declared that he did not know the report had been filed. He continued his discussion of the need for the legislation, but, when members indicated that they did not feel disposed to grant a rule at this time he closed his testimony and left, after which the committee agreed to postpone the rule.

The minority report, filed this week, was signed by ten members of the committee, and Representative John J. Sparkman, of Ala., leader of the minority faction, said that three other members of the Committee have indicated that they are in opposition to the bill and would have signed the minority report had they not voted in committee to favorably report the measure.

The ten members who affixed their signatures to the report all voted against the bill in committee, they are Represent-atives Charles I. Faddis, of Pa., John J. atives Charles I. Faddis, of Pa., John J. Sparkman, of Ala., Paul J. Kilday, of Tex., Joseph W. Byrnes, jr., of Tenn., Dewey Short, of Mo., Albert G. Rutherford, of Pa., J. Parnell Thomas, of N. J., Paul W. Shafer, of Mich., Thomas E. Martin, of Iowa and Forest A. Harness, of Ibrd. of Ind.

The President personally told Senator Sheppard of his interest in the bill early this week when Senator Sheppard had occasion to go to the White House on other busines

The text of the minority report fol-

Views of a Minority of the Committee in

Views of a Minority of the Committee in Opposition to H. R. 6632

"H. R. 6632 was reported by a majority of the Committee on Military Affairs after hearing the testimony of only three witnesses. An examination of the printed hearings will disclose that in the consideration of this measure, far reaching in its application, vitally affecting, as it does, the lives and careers of several thousand officers and their families, less than five hours were spent in hearing testimony. The three who testified were Secretary of War Woodring, Brigadier General Gasser, Acting Chief of Staff, 6:1 of the War Department General Staff, and Mr. O'Laughlin, Publisher of Army and Navy Journal. lin, Publisher of Army and Navy Journal.

"Secretary Woodring's statement took probably twenty minutes of the committee's time—simply a statement with no questioning. Mr. O'Laughlin probably required ten minutes to give the results of a poll conducted by his publication among regular army officers. At that time he was able to analyze 600 replies from a total of 10,930 officers on the promotion list. We may say, therefore, that the burden of testimony was borne by General Gasser, Acting Chief of Staff, of the War Department.

"To us it is singular and of great impor-

"To us it is singular and of great importance that not a single witness opposed to the bill was heard, nor was an opportunity given anyone of the several thousand adversely affected to set forth his views. From the sense of justice and fairness existent in the Angle-Saxon breast has grown a principle that no person can be deprived of a right without an opportunity to be heard. Every person is entitled to his day in court. But not so here, Not only were they denied the right to appear before the Committee but they cannot even discuss the matter individually with members of Congress. Circular No. 40 issued by the War Department on August 1, 1838 contained the following change in regulation: "To us it is singular and of great impor-

ion:

"4. Political activities of persons in military service—a. General.—Except as authorized by the War Department, efforts to procure or influence legislation affecting the Army or to procure personal favor through legislation are forbidden. No arm, service, or bureau chief, or subordinate in the War Department, and no other individual of the Regular Army shall apply to Congress, committees of Congress, or to any member of Congress for legislation of any kind except with the approval of the Secretary of War."

"The War Department could have give

the approval of the Secretary of War.'

"The War Department could have given
permission for a full, free and fair discussion
of the principles in this bill had it seen if to
do so. Such was not done and until now the
lips of those thousands of army officers opposed to this measure remain scaled by order
of the War Department. That same sense of
fairness has established the principle that in
such cases the burden of proof is absolutely fairness has established the principle that in such cases the burden of proof is absolutely upon the proponent and that the tribunal hearing the matter will itself be the guardian of the other party, scrutinizing all matters with great care and resolving all doubts against the proponent. "Under such a principle should this bill be considered.

considered.

"We admit the presence in the promotion list of the 'hump' and we are agreed that some method of giving an orderly and more rapid promotion back of the 'hump' is desirable. However, we cannot agree from the meager evidence presented to our Committee that this proposed plan is the way out of the present difficulty. There are many possible plans, some of which we believe should be explored, in an effort to find one that will not so ruthlessly throw out many of our most

pains, some of which we believe should be explored, in an effort to find one that will not so ruthlessly throw out many of our most efficient officers in the prime of life and ripeness of experience, at an age when they can be the most useful. Certainly no other plan was explored in the few hours this bill was under consideration by the Committee.

"The officers forced into retirement, should this bill be enacted into retirement, should this bill be enacted into law, are of long service. The majority of them served in the World War. They know the art of war not from theory alone but from a first-hand experience. They know the hardship of service in the trenches and they know the difficulty of leading troops under all kinds of adversities, some of the most efficient construction quartermasters, some of the ablest engineers, ordnance experts and experinced officers in every line. An efficient Army cannot afford the luxury of granting promotions in (Please turn to Page 1027)

(Please turn to Page 1027)

The Officer of the Day

is the officer whose uniform distinguishes him from the rest superbly custom-tailored Kassan-Stein uniform with brilliant hand-workmanship and authentic styling built into

Extra Life at No Extra Cost!

Vultone, our Insured and Bonded Moth-Proofing Process, not only gives you total protection against moths, but saves you money in storage costs, repairs, replacements, etc., makes each uniform do double duty—AT NO EXTRA COST

Kassan-Stein 510 Eleventh St., N.W. Washington, D. C.

Washington, D. C.

took nittee's estion-ed ten Il con-

egular ible to 30 offi-

y say, y was def of

impor

to the given

Anglo-hat no out an is en-bere, to ap-

with issued

ith

given

utely ounal rdian

II be

that

the

ser-

'Vitalize' National Guard

A suggestion that if the War Department wants to "vitalize" the National Guard "it is incumbent upon the govern-Guard "It is incumbent upon the govern-ment to provide the same medical treat-ment throughout the officer's career as is furnished the "Regular" has been for-warded to Secretary of War Woodring by Governor Poindexter of Hawaii.

Governor Poindexter's communication was in reply to Secretary Woodring's let-ter, sent to all governors, asking that they conduct immediately physical examina-tions similar to those he has ordered for the Regular Army in connection with his "vitalization" campaign.

Upon receipt of Mr. Woodring's letter, the Governor of Hawaii turned it over to

the Governor of Hawaii turned it over to Col. P. M. Smoot, The Adjutant General of Hawaii, who made a study and submitted a report which Mr. Poindexter sent to Washington with the statement that 'I am inclined to agree with Colonel Smoot as to the effect the proposed action would have on the officer personnel of the Hawaii National Guard."

Meanwhile other replies, mostly indicating compliance, have been received. California has indicated that it will establish Medical Boards to weed out those physically unfit. Indiana, too, states that "the rules and regulations governing physical examinations are going to be very strictly adhered to in cooperation with the request of the Honorable Harry H. Woodring." In Illinois a definite program has not been worked out, but it has been announced that they will seek the results asked by Mr. Woodring.

Governor Baldwin, of Connecticut, a

Governor Baldwin, of Connecticut, a former Naval officer, put a "vitalization" orogram into force prior to receiving Mr.

program into force prior to receiving Mr. Woodring's letter.

Brig. Gen. M. G. McConnell, of Idaho, states that "The Idaho National Guard has had this program in force for 15 years, and is therefore revitalized at the pears, and is therefore revitance at the present time. No doubt if an emergency existed, one or two officers would fall by the wayside under a good stilf physical examination, but it has been the policy of this office, under the direction of pre-

of this office, under the direction of previous governors for 15 years, to conduct and carry out a thorough physical examination of all officers."

The report of Colonel Smoot, The Adjutant General of Hawaii, which was forwarded to Mr. Woodring with Governor Poindexter's endorsement, was as follows:

forwarded to Mr. Woodring with Governor Poindexter's endorsement, was as follows:

"All officers of the Regular Army, the National Guard and Reserve Corps are required to take, on or about January 1st, what is known as an annual physical examination. For the Guard this examination is given by medical officers of the National Guard and is not so thorough as might be given by medical officers of the Regular Army, and for two reasons. The Guard doctors in most States and in Hawaii do not receive pay for such examinations and give them on their office time. Also, funds for having various laboratory tests not being available, such tests are not given. However, the examinations do develop many defects which are corrected during the year or the officer eventually resigns. A few such cases have happened in the Territorial Guard in the past few years. Each time an officer is commissioned, promoted or attends an Army service school he receives a physical examination by doctors of the Regular establishment.

"There is one difference between the Guard and the Regular officer that to my mind rather potently affects the subject of physical examinations for officers during times of peace. The Regular Army officer is on active duty at all times and must be prepared for an immediate call for combat service at any time and place and it is highly essential, from my point of view, that he be as physically fit as practicable during his term of service. In a time of any emergency he does not receive additional physical examination, it being assumed that his annual one is sufficient to check the condition of his health. The National Defense Act and regulations promulgated thereby require that when a Guard officer is called to active duty he must receive a very thorough physical examination and presumably by medical officers of the Regular Army. That difference of the Guard officer is called to active duty he must receive a very thorough physical examination and presumably by medical officers of the Regular Army. That difference of th

meer, "There is one important factor apparently overlooked that works quite a handicap upon the Guard officer and does reduce his physical standard in comparison to that of his brother

officers in the Regular Services, The officers of the Regular Army receive from the government complete and thorough medical treatment and at little, or no, cost to them. This treatment includes services of many excellent dectors, dental surgeons, dentilists, specialists and trained nurses, and also free medicines. At any time, upon the slightest ailment, they can be hospitalized for the small cost of their meals, usually \$1.00 a day while in the hospital. Not so with the civilian component officer who must pay, pay and pay again, at what is generally considered high figures, for any and all of the above mentioned medical services and treatments accorded his brother 'Regular' gratis. Also, when a regular officer is in the hospital he does not suffer any loss of pay, wherens a large percentage of the Guard officers do not have any earnings, or they are greatly reduced. large percentage of the Guard officers do not have any earnings, or they are greatly reduced, when they are confined through sickness or an operation and unable to attend their daily occupations. It is natural that the civilian postpones, until the last moment, calling upon the doctor, dentist, the eye specialist and the hospital as his bread and butter are generally at stake, and suffers further in bad health thereby. Is it reasonable to compare the physical condition of the officer who has all the advantages of the 'Regular,' as far as medical treatment is concerned, to that of the man who must pay, and pay dearly, for like aftention?

compare the physical condition of the officer who has all the advantages of the Regular, as far as medical treatment is concerned, to that of the man who must pay, and pay dearly, for like attention?

"The National Guard to be successful must depend upon the support of the civil community for its very existence, both financially and for manpower. It is incumbent upon us to endeavor to have within our ranks of officers as many of the business leaders that can qualify and are interested in military work as possible. In a rather few instances these business men being confined more or less to office work could probably not pass the rigid physical examination of the Regular Army. However, they are perfectly capable of performing their duties in pence time and during minor field exercises, such as the fifteen days' annual encampment, and any local civil emergency that might arise whereby they would have to do active duty in their communities for a short period. Should we require these officers to sever their connections with the Guard it would work a hard-ship on the administration of our territorial military force by the Governor and The Adjutant General in keeping the Guard properly supported financially, politically and through the assistance of the Legislature.

"The Hawaii National Guard has been in existence as an adjunct to the Army of the United States for H years (since annexation). During that time it has been called into the federal service but once and for a period of approximately 14 months, I refer to its service in the Army during the World War in 1918-19. During the balance of the time—39 years it has been in a peace time training status—with no excessive physical strains upon officers and callisted men.

"It is mentioned above that should the Guard be called to federal service, presumably for war purposes, a few officers in fact a very small percentage, would be eliminated by the physical examination required at that time. It is assumed that the Secretary of War desires to have the officers in such a

Commanding General, Hawaiian Department in appointing such a board. I do not recommend a wholesale examination on Regular Army standards, and probable reduction in our trained and efficient officers resulting therefrom, in these times of peace and with no war clouds on our horizon.

"If the government, through the War Department, sincerely desires the Guard officer to be physically fit at all times, or using the modern expression, 'vitalize,' then it is incumbent upon the government to provide the same medical treatment throughout the officer's career as is furnished the 'Regular.' I believe this to be the solution to this subject."

Navy Funds Sought

President Roosevelt this week transmitted to Congress a supplemental estimate totaling \$568,860 for "Pay, subsistence and transportation, Navy, 1940," and "Pay, Marine Corps, 1940," to pro-

vide the additional funds necessary for the lengthening of service of aviation cadets and the commissioning of Aviation Cadets in the Naval and Marine Corps

Cadets in the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve on active duty.

The President also asked for an appropriation of \$3,500,000 to initiate work on the newly authorized drydocks at Pearl Harbor, Puget Sound, Mare Island and Boston. Two docks would be constructed at Pearl Harbor, and the appropriation asked would provide funds for the initiation of work on four drydocks, two on tion of work on four drydocks, two on the west coast and two in Hawaii, and in addition would provide funds for the implementation of the South Boston dry-

Army Communications

The introduction of modern weapons, aircraft, mechanization and motorization has brought rapid changes in the communications set-up of the Army, Maj. Gen. Joseph O. Mauborgne, chief signal officer of the Army, said in addressing graduates of the Signal Corps School, June 16, at Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

The invocation at the exercises was de-livered by Chaplain Aristeo V. Simonl. Col. Dawson Olmstead, SC, commandant of the School, introduced General Mauborgue who presented the diplomas to the Regular and Reserve officer graduates, and Maj. Gen. Albert H. Blanding, chief, National Guard Bureau, who also spoke and presented the diplomas to the National Guard officer graduates.

Roster of Graduates Those graduated were:

Hoster of Graduates
Those graduated were:

Regular Officers
Capt. Albert M. Pigg., SC.
Capt. John A. Sawyer, (CAC), SC.
1st Lt. Ross T. Sampson, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. Eugene A. Kenny, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. Eugene A. Kenny, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. Eugene A. Kenny, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. William H. Bache, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. William H. Bache, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. Richard J. Meyer, (AC), SC.
1st Lt. Frank W. Moorman, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. Frank W. Moorman, (Inf.), SC.
1st Lt. Willer A. Simpson, SC.
1st Lt. Walter A. Simpson, SC.
1st Lt. Walter A. Simpson, SC.
1st Lt. William N. MeGill, USMC.
1st Lt. Frederick A. Ramsey, Jr., USMC.
1st Lt. Frederick A. Ramsey, Jr., USMC.
1st Lt. R. Warren Davis, SC.
2nd Lt. R. Warren Davis, SC.
2nd Lt. Robert F. Frost, SC.
2nd Lt. Robert F. Frost, SC.
2nd Lt. Fill Licuauan, Jr., Phil. Army.
National Guard and Reserve Officers
2nd Marion M. Manlon, Kans, NG.

National Guard and Reserve Officers
Capt. Marion M. Manlon, Kans. NG.
Capt. Lawrence E. Fouchs, Sig.-Res.
Capt. Winton O. Etz, Ohio NG.
Capt. John P. Roane, Sig.-Res.
Capt. James Wilson, N. H. NG.
Capt. Robert B. H. Rockwell, Sig.-Res.
Capt. Capt. A. Jacchyson, Sig. Res.

Capt. Robert B. H. Rockwell, Sig.-Res.
Capt. Carl A. Jacobson, Sig.-Res.
1st Lt. Anthony J. Mony, Sig.-Res.
1st Lt. Herbert M. Payne, Sig.-Res.
1st Lt. Forest P. Bender, Okla. NG.
1st Lt. Elmer L. Orstad, Sig.-Res.
1st Lt. Harlan G. Fairchild, Sig.-Res.
1st Lt. Albert L. Nemic, Tex. NG.
1st Lt. Arthur W. Wearth, Kans. NG.
1st Lt. Arthur W. Wearth, Kans. NG.
1st Lt. William J. Gannon, Sig.-Res.
1st Lt. William J. Gannon, Sig.-Res.
2nd Lt. Robert F. Ellis, N. Y. NG.
2nd Lt. Theodore E. Lewin, Me. NG.
2nd Lt. Walter J. Kaiser, Wisc. NG.
2nd Lt. Uniter J. Kaiser, Wisc. NG.

OM School Graduates

Thirty-nine officers of the Regular Army and one officer of the Philippine Army were graduated from The Quarter-master School, Philadelphia, Pa., on

BUDA PRODUCTS for the ARMY and NAVY

BUDA-LANOVA DIESEL ENGINES BUDA GASOLINE ENGINES BUDA-HUBRON EARTH DRILLS BUDA SHOP TRUCKS BUDA QUALITY JACKS BUDA RAILROAD SUPPLIES

"Serving the Services Since 1912"

The BUDA COMPANY . Harvey, Ill.

June 20, 1939. At the graduation exercises which were held in Clayton Hall, Schuylkill Arsenal, addresses were made by the Commandant, Col. Francis H. Pope, QMC., and by Brig. Gen. A. B. Warfield, representing The Quartermaster General. After presentation of diplomas by General Warfield, benediction was pronounced by Capt. Frank M. Brown, Chn-Ites. A reception and informal lunch-con concluded the ceremonies.

Following is a list of graduates:
Adkins, Ernest C., Maj., QMC.
Adkins, Ernest C., Maj., QMC.
Amlong, Ransom G., Capt., QMC.
Austin, Edward A., Maj., QMC.
Busch, Everett, Maj., FA (W/QMC).
Clearwater, James B., Capt., (FA), QMC.
Clifford, Carleton M., Ist Lt. (Inf.), QMC.
Cobb. Lawrence Lo. Maj., QMC.
Cullinane, Daniel B., Maj., QMC.
Denniston, Alfred B., Capt., QMC.
Deyo, William J., Fr., Capt., QMC.
Fory, Levie W., Maj., Inf. (W/QMC).
Gay, Hobart R., Maj., QMC.
Graghty, Michael J., Capt., (Inf.), QMC.
Foy, Levie W., Maj., Inf. (W/QMC).
Gay, Hobart R., Maj., QMC.
Geraghty, Michael J., Capt., (Inf.), QMC.
Henrick, Paul R., Maj., QMC.
Henrick, Paul R., Maj., QMC.
Herrick, Park B., Capt., (FA), QMC.
Herrick, Park B., Capt., (FA), QMC.
Hester, Lee M., Maj., Inf. (W/QMC).
Hutton, Carl L., Ist Lt., (FA), QMC.
Hyatt, John O., Capt., (Inf.), QMC.
Kellotat, Wm. F., Capt., QMC.
Landry, Wilmer C., Ist Lt., QMC.
Marshburn, Owen M., Maj., QMC.
McKay, Neal L., Capt., QMC.
Mitchell, Paul J., Capt., (Inf.), QMC.
Mitchell, Paul J., Capt., (Inf.), QMC.
Mitchell, Paul J., Capt., (Inf.), QMC.
Rubinstein, Douglas H., Capt., (Inf.), QMC. Following is a list of graduates:



THE U. S. NAVY

THE U. S. MARINE CORPS

Navy Line Bill (Continued from First Page)

passage of the Act.

passage of the Act.

The Senate committee eliminated very nearly all of the amendments adopted on the floor of the House.

In an explanatory statement regarding the action, Senator Walsh, Chairman of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee said:

the Senate Naval Affairs Committee said:

1. In substitution for the present law which authorizes a Board of 9 Rear Admirals to select Lieutenant-Commanders to the grade of Commander, a board is authorized to be composed of 3 Rear Admirals and 6 Captains.

2. The House bill precludes the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Fleet from serving on any Selection Board. The Senate Committee rejects this proposal and supports the present law which permits the Commander-in-Chief to serve on Selection Boards.

3. The Committee retains the present requirements that officers not physically qualified shall be ineligible for selection and ellminates the provision of the House bill which permits medical records to be presented to the selection boards. The Senate Committee is of the opinion that selection ought not to depend upon physical fitness, for the present law requires that before an officer can be promoted he must be examined first for physical fitness.

4. The Committee approves the House provision which continues the previous practical services and the previous practical of the previous practical services and the provious practical services and the previous practical services a

Committee approves the House pro vision which continues the previous prac-tice under the prior law of the selection of additional-number officers outside of the prescribed number of officers to be selected to fill vacancies. The Committee also provides

scribed humber of officers to be selected to fill vacancies. The Committee also provides that officers who are additional numbers in grade may be recommended for retention in addition to the number equal to the percentage furnished to the board by the Secretary of the Navy.

5. The Senate Committee rejects the provisions of the House bill which requires the selection of engineering duty only and aeronautical engineering duty only officers in comparison only with themselves. The Senate Committee feels that in evaluating their fitness for promotion they should be compared with similar qualifications of Line officers in general. The House provision would afford these officers an opportunity for promotion not given other officers, line or staff, in the Navy.

otion not given other officers, line or staff, the Navy.

6. The Committee approves the language the House bill requiring two-thirds vote r all functions of the selection boards.

7. The Committee eliminated the provision the House bill which required that Selecton Boards be required to make a statement ving the reason for selection or non-selecton of officers.

8. The provision of the House bill require

1100 of officers.

8. The provision of the House bill requir-ing that fitted officers, as well as best fitted officers, he promoted to fill vacancies was re-jected. The Senate Committee is of the opinofficers, he promoted to fill vacancies was rejected. The Senate Committee is of the opinion that if the House provision were adopted it would prevent the proper flow of promotion and would result in the elimination of the selection system. The present law permits the President to place on active duty whatever percentage of litted officers not promoted, that are the need of the Navy.

9. The House amendment is approved which provides that retirement pay of naval officers when not selected for retention be the retired pay allotted in the next higher rank to which promoted. Under existing law they already retire with the next higher rank if they are found fitted and dropped from the Service because there are not enough vacancies.

10. The Senate Committee repeals the House amendment which provides for keeping on active duty all officers adjudged fitted for promotion to the grades of captain, commander and licutenant-commander until 1944, or until they shall have completed 30, 28 and 26 years, respectively, of commissioned service. The present law gives the President au-

MILBOUER-TAILORS

Business, Dress and Sport Clothes Custom Tailored Uniterm

348 STATE STREET NEAR HOYT STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Our complete price list on Arm Officers' Dress and Service Uniform will be mailed to you upon reques



thority to designate for duty a percentage of fitted officers beyond the number of officers selected as best fitted to fill the number of vacancies. The Committee believes the Presi-dent should retain this discretionary power dent should retain this discretionary power to keep a number of fitted officers beyond the number of vacancies on active duty in the Navy, and not provide for all fitted officers to be retained, regardless of whether the Navy Department recommends that they could be usefully employed in the higher grades.

11. The next amendment clarifies a misunderstanding which has arisen because of the interpretation of the Act of 1938 which increased the probationary period of those officers who entered the Navy at about the same

cers who entered the Navy at about the ime from 2 to 7 years. This amendment makes clear that the inaptitude provision to

makes clear that the inaptitude provision to drop officers does not operate against officers that are in the Navy less than 7 years prior to the passage of the Act of 1938.

12. The next amendment rejects the House provision for the retention of Chiefs of Naval Operations or Commander-in-Chiefs for an additional 2 years by an extension of their retirement age from 64 to 66 years.

13. The Senate Committee rejects the provision of the House bill granting fitted officers not commissioned from the Naval Academy an increase in the period of time for which they are retained on the active list. The emy nn increase in the period of time for which they are retained on the active list. The adoption of this amendment would permit the officers affected to serve longer and in many cases to receive higher retirement pay than other officers who entered the service at about the same time.

14. The Senate Committee rejects the pro-vision of the House bill making more drastic the forced retirement of rear admirals. It provides however, a new section requiring recommendation of a selection board of the retention of rear admirals prior to their com-

retention of rear admirals prior to their com-pleting 38 years of service, else they are to be retired. The purpose of this amendment is to insure that only those rear admirals whose services continue to be of value to the Navy should be retained beyond a certain period

rvice. The Senate Committee adds a new sec 15. The Senate Committee adds a new section to the House bill, repealing the present provisions of law requiring that a number of admirals of the Navy and general officers of the Marine Corps be selected-out in order to make an average of 8 vacancies in the rank of brigadier general in the Marine Corps.

16. The Senate Committee added another new section which provides that a board of Naval officers be appointed to investigate and report to the Congress upon all matters concerning the promotion and retirement of officers in the staff corps of the Navy and officers assigned to Engineering duty only and Aeronautical Engineering duty only.

Naval Appropriations (Continued from Page 1005)

tion to the amount provided for maintenance of the Shore Establishment, \$55,328,550 has been appropriated for public works and utilities, under the Bureau of Yards and Docks. This represents only that part of the cost of the long-range program of the Navy which will be expended during the fiscal year, in starting the construction of the bases authorized by the present session of Con-gress, and in providing additional and more modern facilities at navy yards and stations.

is readily apparent that a large part of this amount will be of direct and immediate benefit to those industries which will supply the necessary building mate rials, machinery, and equipment involved in this program.

Even greater expenditures and more widely varied types of materials will be required for repairs and alterations to vessels, and for the operation of the ships and Shore Establishment of the Navy. Over one hundred twenty-eight million dollars will be spent under the direction of the various bureaus and offices of the Navy Department during the next year for these purposes. In addition to these expenditures, the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to contract for some two million dollars worth of machine tools

during this same period.

A large part of the nation's industry will participate in producing the many thousands of commercial and special items which will be required during this period. The purchases to be made to provide the great variety of technical materials, as well as commercial products, including medical supplies, provisions, and fuel, will benefit industries in every state of the nation. Navy's Shore Construction Program

BY REAR ADM. BEN MOREELL (CEC), USN

Chief, Bureau of Yards and Docks

BY the Naval Appropriation Act of May 25, 1939, the Congress has authorized the Secretary of the Navy to contract for improvements to shore stations amounting to \$89,478,000. The program comprises projects of many kinds in widely separated locations. However, the most noteworthy development provided for by the program is that of the new Naval air bases, which are to be located in the Western Pacific, in Alaska, in Puerto Rico, in Florida, and at Tongue Point, Oregon. In addition, facilities at the existing air stations at Pensacola, Florida and at Pearl Harbor are to be expanded. The program provides, also, for the construction of an aeronautical engine testing laboratory and a materials testing laboratory at the Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, the ractory, Franadelphia, Fernsylvania, the total cost for these two projects being \$2,-000,000. Purchase of land for future naval air bases at Quonset Point, Rhode Island (\$1,000,000) and at Norfolk, Virtical Conference of the Project Conference of the P ginia (\$500,000) has also been author-

The total cost of this Naval air base program and the aeronautical facilities mentioned above is \$65,000,000.

Another important feature of the shore expansion program is the provision of extensive shipbuilding facilities necessary to expedite the current and prospective shipbuilding programs at Navy building yards. These facilities com-prise, in general, shop buildings, power generation and distribution, building ways, weight handling equipment, storehouses, improvement to berthing facili-ties, administrative offices and drafting rooms, and floating equipment. The total cost of this program is \$14,000,000.

Miscellaneous projects are also included in the program. These comprise the improvement of the power plants at the Improvement of the power plants at the Naval Academy and at the Naval Op-erating Base, Norfolk, Virginia; acces-sory construction for a new dry dock at Mare Island, California; dredging, mooring facilities and barracks at Pearl Harreconstruction of piers at the Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba: facilistation, Guantanamo Bay, Cuda; facilities at the Radio Station, Annapolis; power distribution system at the Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut; barracks, officers' quarters, laundry and boller plant at the Submarine Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.; storage facilities at Mare Island, California; officers' quarters in the Canal Zone; recreation facilities for enlisted personnel at the Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia; continuation of the construction of the Naval Air Station at Alameda, California; and replacement of a bridge at the Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Virginia.

This program of Naval shore expansion will serve to overcome the glaring deficiencies in essential shore equip-ment which is necessary to support the Fleet. For many years the deficiencies in the forces afloat and in the air have forced the Department to recommend the forced the Department to recommend the allocation of the small available appropriations very largely for the maintenance and expansion of these forces. However, failure to keep pace with the growth of the Navy affont and in the air has resulted in a condition where the efficiency of the striking forces would seen ficiency of the striking forces would soon be affected by the lack of suitable facili-ties ashore to serve those forces. The present program of Naval shore expan-sion is designed to make good these deficiencies, and it is believed that the facilities provided for by this program will be reflected in increased efficiency of the combatant units.

(The opinions or assertions contained here-in are the private ones of the writer and are not to be construed as official or as represent-ing the opinions of the Naval service at large.)

Ships Will Stay: Adm. Yarnell

American Naval vessels will remain Chinese waters as long as it is neces sary to protect American citizens, Admiral Harry E. Yarnell, commander in chief of the Asiatic Fleet, bluntly told Japanese authorities this week.

Admiral Yarnell's reply to a Japanese

intimation that they could not be sponsible for American ships if they mained at Swatow follows, addressed to

the American consul at Shanghai.

"Reference communication from Japan
Consul General containing notification t Consul General containing notification that Japanese Navy will begin operations at Swatow and warning nationals and vessels of Third Powers to evacuate please inform Japanese Consul General and request that he inform senior Japanese naval authorities that the paramount duty of United States naval vessels is the protection of American citizens and will go wherever it is necessary at any time to carry out that mission and will remain in such place as long as American citizens are in need of protection or assistance. Every effort will be made to avoid interference with Japanese operations coninterference with Japanese operations con-sistent with the above mission. The Com-mander in Chief cannot accept the statement that the Japanese authorities cannot take any that the Japanese authorities cannot take any responsibility for damages incurred if vessels not withdrawn. It is not considered that this warning relieves the Japanese authorities in the slightest degree of responsibility for damage or injury to United States naval vessels or personnel."

Platoon Leaders' Classes Called

Advanced, senior and junior courses of this year's Platoon Leaders' Class will be held for the Marine Corps Reserve of the eastern half of the United States at Quantico, Va., from July 2 to Aug. 13, under direction of the commandant, Marine Corps Schools.

Marine Corps Schools,
Two privates first class have been
designated for the advanced course, from
which they will be discharged July 28,
if eligible, to be commissioned second
lieutemants in the Marine Corps Reserve er), and assigned to further with the Fleet Marine Force. (Volunteer). training Men in the junior and senior classes will train until Aug. 13.

THAT UNCERTAINTY

is made certain for your dependents when you join the Navy Mutual Aid Association.

Low level premium rates for paid-up protection, high cash, loan and paidup values.

The benefit is paid immediately or on an annuity basis, and every possible assistance is rendered the dependents.

Navy Department Room 1038, Washington, D. C.

ELECTRIC BOAT CO.

Main Office: 33 Pine St., New York, N. Y.

NEW LONDON SHIP AND ENGINE WORKS
GROTON, CONN.
Shipbuilders and Engineers

Diesel Engines

SUBMARINES
Nelseco Evaporatero

ELECTRO DYNAMIC WORKS BAYONNE, N. J.

"Quality for Half a Century" Motors and Generators
All Types
For every Marine Application

ELCO WORKS Bayonne, N. J. ELCO CRUISERS Safety Fuel System
Bulkhead Construction Vibrationless Power

PORT ELCO, Park Ave. at 46th St., New York, N. Y.

11

ain

Ad-

old

re

to

his

ed

een

and

Ordnance Procurement Program BY MAJ. GEN. C. M. WESSON Chief of Ordnance, USA

THE present Congress has passed, or has in process, appropriation bills affecting the Army, which provide ap-proximately \$186,000,000 for the procurement of Ordnance equipment, of which several million dollars will be applied to Ordnance Educational Orders. With these funds, the deficiencies in Ordnance equipment will be met, with a few exceptions, for the Regular Army and the National Guard, that is, our Initial Pro-tective Force, a force of 400,000 men. The problem which immediately confronts the Ordnance Department is to either manufacture or contract for this materiel without delay. Most Ordnance items are special and technical and have no counterpart in commercial manufacture.

The 1940 program will include aircraft guns, bombs, field and coast defense guns guis, bombs, neut and coast defense guis-ammunition, tanks, combat cars, armored cars, antiaireraft guis, fire control equipment, the overhaul of ordnance, re-conditioning of ammunition, spare parts, and accessories.

Normally, the bulk of these articles would be manufactured in Government arsenals, but the respective capacities of the six arsenals are entirely inadequate to take care of this program within the life of the appropriation, and it is not intended to expand them. Therefore, it is estimated that 75 percent of the appropriation, approximately \$150,000,000, will go either directly or indirectly to industry. It will require more than two years to complete the program.

While it is not intended to increase the While it is not intended to increase the capacities of the arsenals, full use will be made of their existing facilities, and it is expected to replace with modern machine tools a substantial part of the obsolete machinery with which the arsenals are now equipped. Congress has included in one of the appropriation bills an item of \$6,000,000 for this specific purpose. New and modern machine tools and equipment to be procured with this fund will materially aid the arsenals to perform their functions efficiently.

The operations of the Ordnance De-

The operations of the Ordnance Department are controlled from the Office of the Chief of Ordnance in Washington. The plans for the immediate program are now being completed. The Office of the Chief of Ordnance is analogous to the general office of a large manufacturing corporation carrying on a diversified business. The execution of the plan will business. The execution of the plan will be decentralized through the medium of the six arsenals. To each of them will be assigned specific items to be con-tracted for by industry. The arsenals will issue proposals and make awards. Competitive bidding will govern. The bulk of the necessary inspection, however, will be done under the supervision of the Offices of the Ordnance Procurement Dis-tricts in which the work is being nertricts in which the work is being per-formed. During the past six months, sub-stantial progress has been made in building up the inspection organizations in several of the districts.

The Army and Navy have computed their munitions requirements. To each have been allocated certain production facilities. For several years the Ordnance Department has been engaged, through the Ordnance Procurement District Offices, in planning for procurement Dis-trict Offices, in planning for procurement in time of emergency. Plants have been surveyed and Acceptance Schedules have been entered into by the District Offices with various manufacturers. These Production Schedules of private industry are vital elements in our war plans. For meeting anticipated requirements, they are given the same weight as guns in our storehouses and ammunition in our

The prospective diversified program for the fiscal year 1940 will provide acfor the fiscal year 1940 will provide ac-tual manufacturing experience with ord-nance items for many firms in many localities and should be of inestimable aid in evaluating some of the factors which enter into production schedules. The firms which successfully complete contracts, by the knowledge acquired and

experience gained, will be for a number of years in a position which will ma-terially reduce the time of scheduled pro-duction for such plants compared with those which have not actually produced

The Educational Order Program, if inally approved by the Congress, will greatly facilitate industrial preparedness. These orders should accomplish in some degree the following:

1. A test of specifications and draw

ings.

2. Proof of production designs. 3. A production study showing for the items the methods to be used in pro-

4. Creation of type gages, dies, jigs, tools, and fixtures.
5. Manufacture of a sufficient quantity

of the item to test the methods developed

by the particular company.

It is estimated that educational orders will go to some 200 plants. The companies operating those plants will be the prime contractors, but sub-contracts made by them for tools, parts, and materials will spread this education among a great

many additional plants.

The Procurement Program as outlined. when completed, will have materially strengthened our national defense.

National Guard Appropriations BY MAJ. GEN. A. J. BLANDING Chief. National Guard Bureau

ATIONAL GUARD appropriations N for the fiscal year 1940, including the appropriations already passed and those pending action of Congress and approval, are as follows: Military Appropriation Act,

1940 Second Deficiency Appropria-. . 845,578,305

tion Act, fiscal year 1939 . . . Supplemental Military Estab

upplemental antitary Estai-lishment Appropriation Bill, fiscal year 1940, pending as of June 15, 1939; amount as given in Report No. 823, House Committee on Appro-

priations 7.642.340

The Military Establishment Appropriation Act, in addition to providing for expenses of armory and camp training. expenses of armory and camp training, Federal pay, and normal replacement of arms, uniforms, and equipment, makes provision for the following important items of new equipment: antitank guns, 37-mm. (for infantry

units) mortars, 60-mm. (for infantry units

semiautomatic rifles, caliber 30, M1 (for infantry units) basic training planes (for air corps

light trucks, 1½-ton (for various units) scout cars, armored (for cavalry units) command cars, armored (for cavalry

units) units)
searchlights (for coast artillery antiaircraft units)
trucks, 7½-ton (for coast artillery
antiaircraft units)
tanks, medium (for infantry units)

In the Supplemental Military Estab-diment Appropriation Bill, fiscal year 1940, the main National Guard item is \$6,990,000 to cover an increase in the strength and equipment of the Air Corps units of the Guard. At present there are 19 National Guard observation squad-rons, with 10 airplanes each. The new bill increases the number of planes in each squadron to 14, and adds two new squadrons of 14 planes each. This will bring the authorized strength in planes up to 291 for the fiscal year 1940, and will increase the authorized strength in officers and enlisted men from approxi-mately 2,300 to approximately 3,500.

Would Increase Retired Pay

The Senate Military Affairs Commit-tee, has reported favorably on S. 1918, the bill which would permit eight retired Army officers to count active service performed after retirement for retired pay purposes. The officers concerned were retired under the Act of June 30, 1922.

U. S. COAST GUARD

With opening of bids late this week on construction of a Coast Guard air sta-tion at San Francisco, Calif., bids are now pending on two new Coast Guard air bases—that at San Francisco and the one at Elizabeth City, N. C.

Bids have been pending on the latter station for about a month, but no award of contract has been made. Contracts when awarded will call for construction of necessary buildings at the fields to house personnel and planes. With the assistance of WPA labor, extensive grading operations have nearly been com-pleted at Elizabeth City.

District CO's Into Line

Testifying before the House of Representatives Marine and Fisheries Committee this week, Rear Adm. Russell R. Waesche, commandant of the Coast Guard, urged amendment of proposed Coast Guard legislation in H. R. 5611 to provide for incorporation into the line of the Coast Guard of present district commanders and constructors,

The existing legislation, it was said, ill widen the breach between the present district commanders and the regular line, though under the consolidation of the Coast Guard with the Lighthouse Service which will go into effect July 1, the present districts will be abolished and new districts will be created, larger and more important than the present

Navy Shipbuilding

BY REAR ADM. W. G. DuBOSE Chief Constructor, U. S. Navy

AT the beginning of the fiscal year 1940 the value of work remaining to be done on ships which already are under-way will be approximately \$900,000,000. The new program to be commenced in the fiscal year 1940 consisting of 2-45,000 ton battleships, 2 light cruisers, 8 destroyers, 8 submarines, 2 small scaplane tenders, and 1 repair ship will add about \$350,-000,000 additional work. Thus, fiscal year 1940 faces a total work load of about one and a quarter billion dollars which, of course, will be spread over several years.

The Naval Appropriation Act for the year ending June 30, 1939 provided \$253,-604,712 to prosecute the construction of 72 ships which were commenced in pre-vious years and to start the new program of 23 ships. This sum comprises \$207, 593,712 for the hulls, machinery and out fits and \$46,011,000 for the armor, armament and ammunition.

The 1940 appropriation provides around \$50,000,000 more than was avail-able for fiscal year 1939 and will require an expansion of shipbuilding activity to that extent. It is estimated there will be an increase of around 10,000 employees in private shipyards and navy yards and an increase of at least 15,000 employees engaged in the production of material entering into ship construction.

The sums expended for material should provide additional employment in practically every state and will demand the services of a wide variety of manufacturers. Concurrently with the expansion in ship construction per se funds have been provided to construct and outfit additional shops and ways to further speed up construction work, and expenditures for these purposes will include the ac-quisition of a considerable quantity of new machine tools,

During 1940 it is anticipated that the construction of 26 ships will be completed. The majority of these ships will join the Fleet prior to the end of the fiscal

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO

Borstmann Bros. & Allien-Makers of ARMY, NAVY & NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENT 227 Lexington Ave., New York districts. They will be administrative centers for Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service activities within their respective

boundaries,
Already, such districts have been set up for Alaska and Puerto Rico, and commanders assigned, with organization plans to become effective July 1.

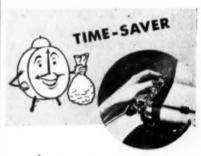
Third District Established
This week the third such district was set up, effective the same date. Coast Guard and Lighthouse Service functions in Hawaii will be administered by Comdr. Gordon T. Finlay. Commander Finlay is now in charge of Coast Guard work in Hawaii effective of the coast Guard was a coast of the coast of work in Hawaii as commander of the Hawaiian Section of the San Francisco division. There is also a Lighthouse Service district in the territory. Its super-intendent will probably go on the staff of

intendent will probably go on the staff of Commander Finlay, Establishment of districts within the continental United States — a question now being studied—will be made July 1. Comdrs. to "Make Numbers" Three commanders of the line of the Coast Guard have been approved for pro-mation by that agency and their nomi-

motion by that agency, and their nominations as captains will be sent to the Senate, in all probability, within a few days. They will be the first promo-tions from commander to captain this fiscal year,

fiscal year.

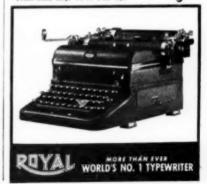
Those due to make their numbers are Condrs. Philip F. Roach, chairman of the permanent board; Wales A. Benham, commanding the Sebago, and Raymond L. Jack, commander of the New Orleans Division. Commander Jack is filling the post left by Capt. W. J. Wheeler who is now taking accrued leave, preparatory to retiring July 1. The other captain, line, to retire July 1 is R. C. Weightman, head of the personnel division here. of the personnel division here



MAGIC* MARGIN

ON THE NEW ROYAL

SAY "GOODBYE" to the time-wasting hunting and graphing for margin stops, to the reaching and stretching. On Royal's New No. 1, the typist merely positions the carriage, flicks a tiny lever and—MAGIC Margin does the rest automatically. Count the time saved—on forms and reports—on daily carting typing type this argaing improveroutine typing. Yet this amazing improve-ment is but one of Royal's Features of the Future. See the New Easy-Writing Royal. Give it THE DESK TEST! No obligation. Royal Typewriter Company, Inc., 2 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Washington, D. C., 839 17th Street, N.W. rk Reg. U. H. Pat. Off.



FOR THE ATTENTION OF PURCHASING OFFICERS OF THE SERVICES AND THE C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, were carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

ARMY QUARTERMASTER SUPPLIES

Refrigerators, large market coolers, display meat cases. Complete line of refrigeration machines & coils, coffee mills, meat chop-pers and scales

ALLIED STORE UTILITIES COMPANY

COMPANY Hussmann Building St. Louis, Mo.

Bantam "60" Dispatch Roadsters, Coupes, Station Wagons, Panel and Pickup Trucks AMERICAN BANTAM CAR COMPANY

GEM, EVER-READY AND STAR Safety Razors & Blades, EVER-READY Shav-ing Brushes, GEM-lectric Dry Shaver, PAREX Corn Knives

AMERICAN SAFETY RAZOR COR-PORATION 315 Jay St. Brooklyn, New York

Garrett, Honest & Dental, Garrett Sweet, Dental Sweet, Snuffs

AMERICAN SNUFF COMPANY

Spinners and Manufacturers of Cotton Threads for all purposes.

THE AMERICAN THREAD COMPANY 260 West Broadway New York City, New York

Tracing Cloth and Pencil Cloth ARKWRIGHT FINISHING COMPANY Turks Head Building Providence, R. I.

Bleachers, Dyers, Printers, Finishers of Fine Textiles

ARNOLD SALES CORPORATION

Attention: Mr. John Wol 47-49 Worth Street New York City, N. Y.

Phillies 5c-Havana Ribbon 3 for 10c BAYUK CIGARS INC.

9th & Columbia Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Lighting Equipment, Reflectors and Floodlights

BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MFG. COMPANY

Des Plaines, Illinois (Chicago Suburb)

Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Lacquers BERRY BROTHERS, INC.

211 Leib Street Detroit, Michigan Automatic Printing Presses and Feeders

BRANDTJEN & KLUGE, INC. 653 Gaultier Street Saint Paul, Minnesota

Canned Brick-Oven Baked Beans, Pork and Beans, Brown Bread, Corn, Fish Flakes and other canned foods

BURNHAM & MORRILL COMPANY 45 Water Street Portland, Maine

CAF-O-LITE-Manufacturers of heat and cigarette proof Table Tops, Counter Tops, Bar Tops, Base Molding and Paneling

CAF-O-LITE COMPANY 220 Nims Street Muskegon, Michigan

Cylinder heads. Electric Furnace metal camshafts, "proferall" Cast Crankshafts & Molybdenum Silicon Steel Crankshafts. Centrifugally Cast Cylinder Liners (wet & dry), "Centrifuse" Brake Drums. Misc. heavy castings, requiring electric furnace alloyed metal.

CAMPBELL, WYANT & CANNON FOUNDRY CO. Michigan

Endocrine Preparations G. W. CARNRICK COMPANY

20 Mt. Pleasant Ave. Newark, New Jersey

Valve Facing Machines, Valve Seat Grind-Valve Facing Machines, Valve Seat Grind-ers, Valve Seat Replacement Tools, Cylin-der Boring Machines, Cylinder Hones, "Cam" or "Round" Piston Grinders, Main Bearing Line Boring Machines, Babbitting Fixtures, Torque Indicating Wrenches. Other Related items.

CEDAR RAPIDS ENGINEERING

COMPANY 902 17th Street, Northeast Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Universal Cast Iron Pipe Fed. Spec. WWP 421 Type 4

THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY

386 Fourth Avenue New York City, N. Y. Shoe Repair Machinery & Supplies

CHAMPION SHOE MACHINERY COMPANY 3711 Forest Park Avenue St. Louis, Missouri

"Tubelox" Steel Scaffolding, "Goldmedal" Ladders

CHESEBRO, WHITMAN COMPANY,

INC. 38-21 12th Street Long Island City, N. Y.

Crawler Tractors CLEVELAND TRACTOR COMPANY Teveland, Ohio

Boots, Puttees, Sam Browne Belts, Garri-son Belts, Shoes, Moccasins, Catalogue OM on request

COLT-CROMWELL COMPANY, INC.

La Palina Cigars

CONGRESS CIGAR COMPANY, INC. 250 Fifth Avenue New York City, N. Y.

Fibre Rugs, Low Priced Floor Covering DELTOX RUG COMPANY

Complete line of Electric Washing Machines and Electric Ironing Machines

THE DEXTER COMPANY

Fairfield, Iowa (Warehouses in all principal cities)

Tire Valves-Tire Valve Accessories, Tube Repair Vulcanizers, Lok-Skru Fasteners for blind attachments to Airplanes, Food Handling Tongs, Pres-To (Pen Type) Oiler

THE DILL MANUFACTURING CO. 700 East 82nd Stree Cleveland, Ohio

Brass and Copper in sheet, Rod, Wire and Tube

DOWNS-SMITH BRASS & COPPER

CO., INC. 204-320 East 45th Street New York City, N. Y.

WRENCHES: Box, Engineers' Open End, Socket, Spark Plug. TOOLS: Ignition, Truck Service, Fender and Body Repair, Refrigeration Service. Cylinder Recondi-tioning. Ratchets, Wheel Pullers, Gear Pullers, Tool Boxes and Trays, Feeler Gauges, Pliers, Screw Drivers, Punches and Chisels, Snips.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY 2649-59 No. Kill Chicago, Ellinois

Complete line of Pump & Spring Bottom Oilers and High Grade Oil Containers, Torches, Fillers, Carriers, Tallow Pots, etc.

EAGLE MANUFACTURING COM-PANY Wellsburg, West Virginia

Generators — Anodic, Battery Charging, Electroplating, Welding, etc. with Control and Distributing Panels THE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS

COMPANY
1795 Clarkstone Road
Cleveland, Ohio

Herringbone and Helical Gears, Speed Reducers and Increasers, Motoreducers, Flexible Couplings, Steel Castings

THE FALK CORPORATION 3001 West Canal Milwaukee, Wis.

Precision Measuring Dial Indicators and Gauges
FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORA-

TION 1144 Eddy Street Providence, R. I.

Felt for Maintenence, Vibration Felts, Acoustic Felts

THE FELTERS COMPANY, INC. 210 South Street Boston, Mass.

FISH AND SEAFOODS-Quick frozen, canned, fresh and salt

40—FATHOM FISH, INC. Subsidiary of General Seafo afoods Corp. Subsidiary of 1-15 Fish Pier Boston, Mass.

Glenwood Gas Ranges, Combination Ranges, Coal, Oil and Wood Range

GLENWOOD RANGE COMPANY

Drafting Room Furniture: Blueprint and Tracing Files, Drawing Tables, Drawing Boards . . . A complete line to choose from. 64 page catalog on request.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY 1939 Beduhn Street Two Rivers, Wisconsin

Coffee Importers

HARD & RAND, INC. 107 Wall Street New York City, N. Y.

Bedroom Furniture, Breakfast Room Furniture, Living Room Furniture, Mattresses and Box Springs, Dining Room Furniture F. S. HARMON MFG. CO.

Fresh Water Pearl Ruttons HAWKEYE PEARL BUTTON COMPANY Muscatine, lowa

Pure Food Products

H. J. HEINZ COMPANY

"57 Varieties" 1062 Progress St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tractors, Power Units, Motor Trucks INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

COMPANY 180 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli, and Egg Noodles.

KANSAS CITY MACARONI & IMPORTING CO. 552 Campbell Street Kansas City, Missouri

Well Drilling Machines and Power Shovels KEYSTONE DRILLER COMPANY Eighth Avenue Beaver Falls, Pa.

Edgeworth Smoking Tobacco, Domino Cigarettes, Hi-Plane Smoking Tobacco, Luxury Smoking Tobacco, Keg Smoking Tobacco, O-boid Smoking Tobacco, Show Down Chewing Tobacco, Crest Chewing Tobacco, Red Rappe Chewing Tobacco, Red Raven Chewing Tobacco

LARUS & BROTHER CO., INC. 22nd & Cary Sts. Richmond, Virginia

Furnaces and Room Heaters LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY

Purolators-Oil Filters MOTOR IMPROVEMENTS, INC. 365 Frelinghuysen Avenue Newark, N. J.

Copper Sheets, Rolls and Strips-All sizes and finishes NATIONAL BRASS & COPPER CO.,

INC. Lisbon, Ohio

Wood Tanks, Wood Pipe, and Crossarms. Wood Pipe Handbook and Wood Tank Catalog No. 37 on request

NATIONAL TANK & PIPE COMPANY 2301 No. Columbia Blvd. Portland, Oregon

Circular Saws (Solid & Inserted Tooth)
Bits & Shanks, Crosscut, Wood Band,
Groovers or Dads Heads, Hand Saws,
Compass Saws, Butcher Saws, Pruning
Saws, Trowels & Scrapers

THE OHLEN-BISHOP COMPANY

Lawn Mowers of all kinds. Hand—Horse
—Tractor drawn and Power Ranging in
Cutting Swaths from 12 inches to 20 feet

PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER WORKS Primos, Del. Co., Penna.

Glass-Types D-E-G. Federal Specifica-tion DD-G-451 Actinic Glass (Heat and Glare Intercepting.) ORIGINAL SOLID Corrugated Wire Glass, White and Actinic for Skylight and Sidewall Construction

T

R

Al

BA

G.

CE

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE GLASS

COMPANY 1612 Market Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Magnifiers & Microscopes (Illuminated) E. W. PIKE & COMPANY Elizabeth, New Jersey

Wheat Flour, Pancake Flour, Buckwheat Pancake Flour, Cake Flour, Doughnut Mix, Biscuit Mix, Wafile Mix, and Farina (Wheat Cream Meal)

PHLISBURY FLOUR MILLS COM-PANY PANY Paneral Offices General Offices 301 Metropolitan Life Building Minneapolis, Minn.

Planters Salted Peanuts
Packed in 5c bags and Vacuum Tins—
Also 5c Peanut Bars.

PLANTERS NUT AND CHOCOLATE CO. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Uniforms-Nurses Uniforms THE PRINTZ BIEDERMAN CO.

1950-74 East 61st Cleveland, Ohio Bulk Material Handling Equipment ROBINS CONVEYING BELT COM-

PANY 15 Park Row New York City, N. Y. Regulation Army Suiting & Overcoating, 12 ounce to 32 ounce, Blankets and Marine

Uniform cloth ROCK RIVER WOOLEN MILLS

Candy W. F. SCHRAFFT & SONS COR-PORATION

Poultry, Meat, Game
NATHAN SCHWEITZER CO., INC.
469 West 14th Street
New York City, N. Y.

Self-service Baskets and Carts, Display Baskets, Cages and Carriers. Special wire baskets, Containers, Mesh, or any special welded wire or sheet metal construction

UNITED STEEL AND WIRE

COMPANY Fonda Street Battle Creek, Michigan

Building and Painting Supplies and Millwork WILLINGHAM SASH & DOOR

COMPANY 457 Third Street Macon, Georgia

ank

NY

ind.

ing

rse eet

ID

nic

d)

ne:

ıg,

FOR THE ATTENTION OF PURCHASING OFFICERS OF THE SERVICES AND THE C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, were carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

FORAGE AND SUBSISTENCE

Canned Brick-Oven Baked Beans, Pork and Beans, Brown Bread, Corn, Fish Flakes, and other canned foods

BURNHAM & MORRILL COMPANY 45 Water Street Portland, Maine

Vegetable Oils and Shortenings and Mayonnaise

THE CAPITAL CITY PRODUCTS COMPANY Columbus, Ohio

Endocrine Preparations

G. W. CARNRICK COMPANY 20 Mt. Pleasant Avenue Newark, N. J.

Preserves, Jellies, Soups, Stews, Pickles, Tomato Products, Date & Nut Bread. Other Food Products

THE CROSSE & BLACKWELL COM-PANY 6801 Eastern Avenue Baltimore, Maryland

Drafting Room Furniture: Blueprint & Tracing Files, Drawing Tables, Drawing Boards . . . A complete line to choose from. 64 page catalog on request.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1939 Beduhn Street Two Rivers, Wisconsin

Baker's Compress Yeast

NATIONAL GRAIN YEAST 810 Mill Street Belleville, N. J.

Royal Scarlet Brand

R. C. WILLIAMS & CO., INC. 10th Ave., 25th—26th New York City, N. Y.

ARMY ORDNANCE AND CHEMICAL WARFARE

Malleable Iron Castings

ALBION MALLEABLE IRON COM-PANY Michigan

Spinners and Manufacturers of Cotton Threads for all purposes.

THE AMERICAN THREAD COMPANY New York City, N. Y.

Tracing Cloth and Pencil Cloth

ARKWRIGHT FINISHING COMPANY Turks Head Building Providence, R. I.

Phillies 5c-Havana Ribbon 3 for 10c

BAYUK CIGARS INC. 9th & Columbia Aver Philadelphia, Pa.

Endocrine Preparations

G. W. CARNRICK COMPANY 20 Mt. Pleasant Avenue Newark, N. J.

Valve Facing Machines, Valve Seat Grindraive Pacing Machines, Valve Seat Grind-ers, Valve Seat Replacement Tools, Cylin-der Boring Machines, Cylinder Hones, "Cam" or "Round" Piston Grinders, Main Bearing Line Boring Machines, Babbitting Fixtures, Torque Indicating Wrenches, Other related items

CEDAR RAPIDS ENGINEERING COMPANY

902 17th Street, Northeast Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Army Ordnance and Chemical Warfare (Cont'd.)

Drop Forgings
THE CHAMPION MACHINE & FORGING COMPANY 3095 East 78th Street Cleveland, Ohio

Metal Working Machines CINCINNATI SHAPER COMPANY

Crawler Tractors CLEVELAND TRACTOR COMPANY Cleveland, Ohio

Mixed Fertilizers, Granulated Fertilizers, Superphosphates, Granulated Superphos-phates, Sulphuric Acid, Fluorine Com-pounds, Silica Gel, Alum, Castor Oil, Iron Cinder, Iron Sinter THE DAVISON CHEMICAL CORPORATION Home Office Baltimore, Maryland

WRENCHES: Box, Engineers' Open End, Socket, Spark Ping. TOOLS: Ignition, Truck Service, Fender and Body Repair, Refrigeration Service, Cylinder Recondi-tioning. Ratchets, Wheel Pullers, Gear Pullers, Tool Boxes and Trays, Feeler Ganges, Pliers, Screw Drivers, Punches and Chisels, Suins

DURO METAL PRODUCTS COMPANY 2649-59 No. Kildare Chicago, Illinois

Generators - Anodic, Battery Charging, Electroplating, Welding, etc., with Control and Distributing Panels

THE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY 1725 Clarkstone Road Cleveland, Ohio

Hydraulic Presses, Pumps, Accumulators CHARLES F. ELMES ENGINEERING

230 North Morgan Street Chicago, Illinois

Herringbone and Helical Gears, Speed Reducers and Increasers, Motoreducers, Flexible Couplings, Steel Castings.

THE FALK CORPORATION

"Guiberson" Diesel Engines GUIBERSON DIESEL ENGINE COMPANY

Avenue 1000 Forest Dallas, Texas

Drafting Room Furniture: Blueprint and Tracing Files, Drawing Tables, Drawing Boards . . . a complete line to choose from. 64 page catalog on request.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CCMPANY 1939 Beduhn Street Two Rivers, Wisconsin

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

-ARMY AND NAVY
X-Ray equipment, accessories and supplies THE KELLEY-KOETT MFG. CO. (Incorporated) Covington, Ky.

Special Machinery and Tools H. R. KRUEGER & COMPANY

1469 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Michigan Stainless, Special Alloy & Carbon Steel Castings

LEBANON STEEL FOUNDRY

Designers, Fabricators and erectors of Standard Metal Buildings MARYLAND METAL BUILDING

COMPANY Race & McComas Streets Baltimore, Maryland

Lubricated Plue Valves

MERCO NORDSTROM VALVE COM-

400 N. Lexington Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hobs, Parts, Gear Shaper Cutters, Special Tools (Metal working), Worm Gears

MICHIGAN TOOL COMPANY 7171 East McNichols Road Detroit, Michigan

Purolators-Oil Filters

MOTOR IMPROVEMENTS, INC. 365 Frelinghuysen Avenue Newark, N. J.

Circular Saws (Solid & Inserted Tooth), Bits & Shanks, Crosscut, Wood Band, Groovers or Dads Heads, Hand Saws, Compass Saws, Butcher Saws, Pruning Saws, Trowels & Scrapers

THE OHLEN-BISHOP COMPANY

Magnifiers & Microscopes (Illuminated)

E. W. PIKE & COMPANY

Aluminum Powder & Paste

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY Richmond, Virginia

Tubing, Flexible Metal and Hose, Flexible Metal

TITEFLEX METAL HOSE COMPANY

ARMY AND NAVY AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES

Garrett, Honest & Dental, Garrett Sweet, Dental Sweet. Snuffs

AMERICAN SNUFF COMPANY

Spinners and Manufacturers of Cotton Threads for all purposes

THE AMERICAN THREAD COMPANY 260 West Broadway New York City, N. Y.

Tracing Cloth and Pencil Cloth

ARKWRIGHT FINISHING COMPANY Turks Head Build Providence, R. I.

Phillies 5c-Havana Ribbon 3 for 10c

BAYUK CIGARS INC. Philadelphia, Pa.

Airplanes — Commercial, Military, Land, Sea, Ski-Planes

BELLANCA AIRCRAFT CORPORA-New Castle, Delaware

Paints, Varnishes, Enamels, Lacquers

BERRY BROTHERS, INC. 211 Leib Street Detroit, Michigan

Airplanes and Airplane Parts BOEING AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Endocrine Preparations

G. W. CARNRICK COMPANY
20 Mt. Pleasant Avenue
Newark, N. J.

Drop Forgings

THE CHAMPION MACHINE & FORGING CO. 3695 East 78th Street Cleveland, Ohio

Army and Navy Aircraft Supplies (Cont'd.)

"Tubelox" Steel Scaffolding "Gold Medal" Ladders

CHESEBRO, WHITMAN COMPANY, INC. 38-21 12th Street Long Island City, N. Y.

Metal Working Machines

CINCINNATI SHAPER COMPANY Cincinnati, Ohlo

Crawler Tractors

CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.

Tire Valves—Tire Valve Accessories, Tube Repair Vulcanizers, Lok-Skru Fasteners for Blind Attachments to Airplanes, Food Handling Tongs, Pres-To (Pen Type) Oiler

THE DILL MFG. CO.

WRENCHES: Box, Engineers' Open End, Socket, Spark Ping. TOOLS: Ignition, Truck Service, Fender and Body Repair, Refrigeration Service, Cylinder Recondi-tioning. Ratchets, Wheel Pullers, Gear Pullers, Tool Boxes and Trays, Feeler Ganges, Pliers, Screw Drivers, Punches and Chisels, Snips

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO. 2649-59 North Kildare Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Hydraulic Presses, Pumps, Accumulators CHARLES F. ELMES ENGINEERING

WORKS 230 North Morgan Street Chicago, Illinois

Herringbone and Helical Gears, Speed Reducers and Increasers, Motoreducers, Marine Gear Drives, Flexible Couplings, Steel Castings

THE FALK CORPORATION 3001 West Canal Street Milwaukee, Wis.

Felt for maintenence, Vibration Felts, Acoustic Felts

9 South Stree ston, Mass. "Guiberson" Diesel Engines

THE FELTERS COMPANY, INC.

GUIBERSON DIESEL ENGINE COMPANY Avenue 1000 Forest Dallas, Texas

1939 Beduhn Street Two Rivers, Wiscon

Designers, Fabricators, and Erectors of Standard Metal Buildings

MARYLAND METAL BUILDING COMPANY Race & McComas Streets Baltimore, Maryland

Hobs, Gear Shaper Cutters, Special Tools, Machinery (Gear Finishing Machines, Gear Lapping Machines and Gear Checking Ma-chines) Worm Gearing (Cone or full en-veloping type)

MICHIGAN TOOL COMPANY
7171 East McNichols Road 7171 East McNich Detroit, Michigan

Purolators-Oil Filters MOTOR IMPROVEMENTS, INC.

365 Frelinghuysen Avenue Newark, N. J. (Please turn to Page 1013)

TI

E.

RI

R

AC

TH

AN

GE

AM

TH

AR

Army Construction

THE Appropriation Act of 1940 for the Military Establishment provides, Military Establishment provides, among many other necessary items for the welfare of the Army, the sum of \$8. 594,878 for the following construction:

A barracks is to be erected at Fort Clayton, Panama Canal Zone, to house 625 men, for which an item of \$689,500 is available. This construction is necessary to relieve congestion and improve health and morale of troops stationed there. This will complete, as far as is known, the barracks requirements at this Station.

At Fort Davis, Panama Canal Zone, funds to the amount of \$553,000 will be available for barracks to house 489 men, including a Band Barracks. This also will relieve crowded conditions now ex-perienced by reason of enlargement of the Garrison, thereby increasing the morale of men stationed at this Post.

The sum of \$90,000 will be available for Fort Kobbe, Panama Canal Zone, for a new barracks, housing 125 men; a ware-house and shop to house very valuable equipment and supplies which are not now provided for; a special project; and a new water tank, which will replace present wooden tanks which can no longer be economically repaired.

The Bill further provides for additional Navigation and Communication Aids at 27 Air Corps Stations and Flying Fields scattered through the continental United States, Panama, and Hawaii. This inthe construction of communications buildings, radio beacons, towers, and so forth, to the total amount of \$322,500.

Additional construction is provided for at Hickman Field, Hawaii, in the total amount of \$3,086,978. This construction covers quarters for 28 noncommissioned officers for \$255,000, and includes the following other items: \$125,000 for a dis-pensary to provide emergency medical facilities for the large command at this Station. Depot shops and warehouses. amounting to \$1,703,978, will be erected to provide for supplies and repair operations for all the airplanes in Hawaii. This item is of prime importance and will tend to make Hawaii independent in supplies for a reasonable period in the event of interruption of the lines of communication between the mainland and Hawaii. Additional runways and grading are to be provided, thereby enlarging the present operation area which is now inadequate. \$553,000 will be available for this work. Gasoline storage tanks of large capacities, for which \$300,000 is included, will be provided, supplying a very necessary facility. An administration building, for \$150,000, will also be constructed at this

At Albrook Field, Panama Canal Zone, quarters for 10 company officers and 6 field officers (Depot Personnel) are to be provided. There are no quarters for officer personnel available off the Reservation in either the native cities or in the Canal Zone. It is therefore necessary to provide housing for these officers, who constitute the technical and administrative supervising body required for the op-eration of the Depot. These are included for \$254,400. Civilian quarters are to be provided for 50 Depot employees, amounting to \$260,000. No suitable quarters are available for civilians in Panama at a rental which these employees can afford; and, regardless of cost, there is not sufficlent housing to accommodate this personnel. This housing fills a very essential need, but with it, 50 additional civil-ian quarters will be needed when the number of employees is increased.

An item for Depot shops and ware-houses, in the amount of \$1,500,000, will provide these necessary facilities. In view of the importance of maintaining aircraft in operating condition, it is essential that this item be provided, since the defense of the Panama Canal is vital to our lines

of communication.

An item, totalling \$1,838,500, is also included in the Appropriation Act to cover contract authorizations of 1939 for various consruction at five Army posts, as follows: Chanute Field, Illinois—\$575,-000; Kelly Field, Texas—\$748,300; Fort Knox, Kentucky-\$187,200; Lowry Field.

Colorado-\$150,000; and Fort Clayton, Panama Canal Zone—\$178,000.

In addition to the above appropria-

in addition to the above appropria-tions, a bill has passed the House of Rep-resentatives to provide for the Panama Canal Augmentation—\$23,400,000, and an Air Corps Expansion Program—\$84,900,-000, covering technical construction and housing in the continental United States Hawaii, and Panama. The details of these programs will be settled as soon as various decisions have been rendered.

Transporting the Army

HE motorization of the Army will be continued and the amount available for the purchase of new vehicles will be approximately three times what it has been during the past several years. This is due primarily to the necessity for replacing vehicles which were purchased for the initial motorization of the Army under the 1934-35 PWA purchase pro

Considerable progress in the present plan for standardization will be made with the new vehicles to be purchased in Y. 1940

Due to the Panama Augmentation Proj ect and the Aviation Expansion Program, the transportation of the Army and its supplies by commercial means will be greatly increased. The transportation of gasoline alone will require an increase of one hundred 10,000-gallon tank cars to be added to the Army's tank car fleet. This item alone will cost \$260,000 for the purchase of new cars and the Army's total cost for rail and other commercial transportation will be approximately three and a half million dollars.

Likewise, the Panama Augmentation and the Aviation Expansion Programs will require greatly increased activity in the Army transport fleet in order to in crease the garrisons of our foreign de-partments. With the recent acquisition partments. With the recent acquisition of the Hunter Liggett and the Leonard Wood, the Army's transport fleet will carry approximately 900 first-class, 300 second-class, 4,000 troop-class, and 41,000 measurement tons of cargo. With an average of about ten trins per year per transport it will be seen that about fifty thou sand passengers and four hundred thousand tons of cargo can be moved to and from our foreign departments and between the East and West Coasts per

The augmentation of the Air Corps and the increase in Coast Artillery Corps ac tivities have also created a large demand for new construction of crash boats picket boats, mine planters and small auxiliaries for mine planters. The vessel construction program now under way amounts to about eight millions of dollars, including a new Army transport which should be completed in 1942.

total cost of transporting the Army in 1940 will be between fifteen millions and twenty millions of dollars.

Air Corps Procurement

THE current procurement program for airplanes and their complementary equipment, and the consequent necessary expansion of the Air Corps, coupled with provisions for additional air bases, was predicated on the President's recommendations to Congress on January 12, 1939. Of his recommendations for the appropriation of nearly \$477,000,000 for effectuating his national defense proposals, it was proposed to utilize \$300.000.000 of that sum for the "Purchase of Airplanes for the Army."

Of the above mentioned sum of \$300,-000,000, the sum of \$50,000,000 was immediately made available in the Military Appropriation Act of 1940, approved April 26, 1939. Contracts totaling apmately this amount have already Contracts totaling approxiawarded for airplanes, engines and their accessories.

In its report of June 12, 1939, the Ap propriations Committee of the House of Representatives recommended that an appropriation of \$186,885,547 for Air Corps expansion, together with contractural authority totaling \$64,580,000, be enacted into law. By contractural authority it is meant that the Air Corps is autorized to enter into contracts for the sum speci-

fied, but that the actual appropriation of funds to cover same is not made until the following year. Adding the two sums just mentioned makes a total of \$251,-Taking into consideration the fact that \$50,000,000 of the total of \$300,-000,000 was already appropriated under the Act of April 26, 1939, as above stated, thus leaving a balance of \$250,000,000, it will be noted that the total appropriation recommended by the House Committee on Appropriations (\$251,445,547) exceeds the President's recommendation by almost a million and a half dollars.

It is to be noted that under the recommendations of the House Appropriations Committee an appropriation of \$10,-000,000 is provided for experimentation and research in connection with aviation, as contrasted with the sum of \$3,500,000 made available for this purpose during the current fiscal year.

Contrary to the original proposal of

the President that \$300,000,000 be appropriated for the purchase of several types of airplanes for the Army, it will be seen that the expenditure of \$251,445,547 is not to be devoted entirely for the procurement of airplanes and their accessories. The Budget estimate provided for \$120, The Budget estimate provided for \$120,000,000, for this purpose, \$62,000,000 for construction and acquisition of land, nearly \$32,000,000 for organization and station equipment, over \$10,600,000 for maintenance and operation, and the balance divided among personnel and travel procurement of bombs, etc., instructional equipment and research.

The appropriations recommended look to the establishment of air-defense bases to Puerto Rico and Alaska and in the Northeastern and Southeastern United

It was determined that 5500 airplanes are now a minimum necessity for air de-fense of the Continental United States and our possessions.

The instant Budget recommendation calls for 2290 planes for the Regular Army and 177 for the National Guard. The regular military appropriation Act for 1940, which includes the first incre-ment of 565 airplanes recommended by the President, provides for 784 planes. Adding to this total our present airplane strength gives a figure of about 5500. The authorized airplane strength is 6000.

Of the 5500 airplanes, the Air Corns plan is to maintain 2163 (about 40%) as a rotating reserve, to assure that a full operating strength will be available at all times and as a reservoir for casualty replacements; also in an emergency to tide over until the industry can catch up with the demand.

Of the 2290 planes to be purchased by the Regular Army, 1007 are to be in ac-tive operation and 1283 are to be placed in the rotating reserve. If these 1283 planes were not purchased now, there would still remain in the operating reserve a total of 880 (2163 minus 1283). The Appropriations Committee, while holding to the belief that these planes should be purchased in the near future, nevertheless decided that it should be left to the President to determine just when they should be procured, taking into consideration the fact that since aircraft and performance constantly in-crease, it might be desirable temporarily

to defer their purchase.

Permanent barracks will be built only in Hawaii the Canal Zone, Alaska, and the proposed Ogden and Southe depots.

Increased numbers of airplanes will require an ultimate Air Corps personnel strength of:

Officers: Regular Army 3.203 Reserve Officers on extended active duty 44.537 Enlisted men

The Bill H. R. 6791, making supplemental appropriations for the Military Establishment for the Fiscal Year 1940, provides for additional personnel for the Air Corps, as follows:

Officers, Regular Army Reserve, extended active duty 25,794

lected from Air Corps Reserve Officers,

now serving on extended active duty. The 140 Reserve Officers will comprise 12 from the Chaplains' Corps and 128 from the Medical Corps, needed to supplement officers from those branches serving at Air activities. In addition to the 25,-794 Air Corps enlisted men, 5462 will be added to other branches for duty at Air Corps installations.

The training of Reserve Flyers must necessarily be increased, and civilian schools will be utilized for primary flying training, basic training being given at Randolph Field and advanced train-ing at Kelly Field. Beginning July 1st, next, and extending to November 15, 1940, it is planned to enter every six weeks a total of 396 flying cadets, divided among various civilian schools, making 11 classes in all.

Additional enlisted mechanics

needed, and the training activities at the Air Corps Technical Schools at Chanute Field, Illinois: Lowry Field, Colorado. and Scott Field, Illinois, will be materially increased. Some use will also be made of civilian schools for training mechanics.

While the total enlisted increase of enlisted men will be 31,256, enlistments will be so staggered that the average increase during the ensuing Fiscal Year will be only about 12,500.

Army Subsistence

THERE is no class of essential supplies which engages more general attention in the world of business and industry than food, its production, preparation and distribution; and rightly so, for upon this one class of supplies depends, in large measure, the life of a nation.

The subsistence of the Army has been, and will continue to be, one of the most important factors in the maintenance and development of the food industry in general, for its requirements embrace all classes of food and its purchases reach out to all the varied sources of production, preparation and distribution of food articles and affect the business of prac tically every state in the union.

Compared with the total volume of business pertaining to food industries, the amount expended by the Army for subsistence is not large but it is doubtful that any single consumer contributes more to that volume and the comparatively regular distribution of the business throughout the year and the promptness and certainty of payment provide a steady flow of funds throughout the entire in-dustry. The widespread activities of the Army and the methods of purchase of subsistence supplies extend these benefits to every section of the country.

The methods of subsistence purchase have been so frequently related in these columns and are so well known to the public that there is no need to delineate them here. It need only be said that they include local purchases by station quar-termasters of perishable supplies and centralized purchase by distributing depots of nonperishable items.

The subsistence appropriation for the fiscal year 1940 amounts to \$29,510,250.00 and is based upon supply for 165,000 men This means an expenditure of nearly \$2, 500,000 a month and the circulation of that amount throughout the various industries such as farming, meat packing

canning, milling, processing, and so forth.

Competition between manufacturers and dealers for this business, based upon quality of the product as well as economy of cost, is one of the greatest stimulants to the improvement of manufacturing processes and methods of distribution offered to the business world.

Four Days Off for Yards

In the interest of economy of operation and of employees all activities in the field service of the Navy Department and Ma-rine Corps operating on a five day week will be closed Monday, July 3, and remain open on Saturday, July 8. This action was taken because Tuesday, July 4, is a legal holiday and Monday, July 3, will therefore be preceded by two non-work days and followed by one non-work day.

om

Air

be

nich

lian fly-

ain-

940,

the ute

ido

he

be

lies tion

stry

and

rge

nost

and

gen all

duc

rac-

ries.

tful

utes

ara-

ady

in

of

efits

the

hey uar

mts

the

0.00 nen.

\$2,

of in-

orth

non

test

mu-

d.

tion

field

Ma-

tion

will

vork

ıy.

FOR THE ATTENTION OF PURCHASING OFFICERS OF THE SERVICES AND THE C. C. C.

The Firms listed below, were carefully selected, have high standing in their respective lines, and deserve consideration. All purchasing officers are respectfully urged to take advantage of the opportunity business with them would offer for the Government.

Army and Navy Aircraft Supplies (Continued from Page 1011)

Circular Saws (Solid & Inserted Tooth), Bits & Shanks, Crosscut, Wood Band, Groovers or Dads Heads, Hand Saws, Compass Saws, Butcher Saws, Pruning Saws, Trowels & Scrapers

THE OHLEN-BISHOP COMPANY

Magnifiers & Microscopes (Illuminated)

E. W. PIKE & COMPANY

Gasoline, Oil, Water and Gas Meters

PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER 400 N. Lexington Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

Aluminum Powder & Paste

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY Richmond, Virginia

Plexiglas—Transparent Acrylic Plastic Sheets

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY 222 W. Washington Square Philadelphia, Pa.

Pumps, Valves, Special Hydraulic Machinery

VICKERS INCORPORATED 1400 Oakman Blvd. Detroit, Michigan

MISC. SUPPLIES FOR NAVY YARDS & STATIONS

Electrical Heating Appliances

ACME ELECTRIC HEATING COM-

PANY 1217 Washington Street Boston, Mass.

Brass, Bronze, Nickel and Aluminum Alloys in Ingot Form; Babbitt; Electric Furnaces

THE AJAX METAL COMPANY Frankford Ave. & Richmond Philadelphia, Pa.

Bantam "60" Dispatch Roadsters, Coupes, Station Wagons, Panel and Pickup Trucks

AMERICAN BANTAM CAR COM-PANY Butler, Pennsylvania

GEM, EVER-READY & STAR Safety Razors and Blades, EVER-READY Shav-ing Brushes, GEM-lectric Dry Shaver, PAREX Corn Knives

AMERICAN SAFETY RAZOR COR-PORATION

315 Jay Street Brooklyn, New York

Spinners and Manufacturers of Cotton Threads for all purposes

THE AMERICAN THREAD COMPANY 260 West Broadway New York City, N. Y.

Tracing Cloth and Pencil Cloth

ARKWRIGHT FINISHING COMPANY Turks Head Building Providence, R. I.

Metal Cutting Saws of all kinds. Circular Saws of all kinds. Band Saws—all kinds. Hand and Small Saws, Saw Tools and Files

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
402 South Illinois St.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Phillies 5c-Havana Ribbon 3 for 10c

BAYUK CIGARS INC.

9th & Columbia Aven Philadelphia, Pa.

Lighting Equipment, Reflectors and Floodlights
BENJAMIN ELECTRIC MANUFAC-

TURING CO.
Des Plaines, Illinois (Chicago, Suburb)

Endocrine Preparations

G. W. CARNRICK COMPANY 20 Mt. Pleasant Avenue Newark, N. J.

Valve Facing Machines, Valve Seat Grinders, Valve Seat Replacement Tools, Cylinder Boring Machines, Cylinder Hones, "Cam" or "Round" Piston Grinders, Main Bearing Line Boring Machines, Babbiting Fixtures, Torque Indicating Wrenches.

Other related items

CEDAR RAPIDS ENGINEERING COMPANY 902 17th Street, Northeast Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Universal Cast Iron Pipe Fed. Spec. WWP 421 Type 4

THE CENTRAL FOUNDRY COMPANY

386 Fourth Avenue New York City, N. Y.

Shoe Repair Machinery & Supplies

CHAMPION SHOE MACHINERY COMPANY 3711 Forest Park Avenue 8t. Louis, Missouri

"Tubelox" Steel Scaffolding "Gold Medal" Ladders

CHESEBRO, WHITMAN COMPANY,

INC. 38-21 12th Street Long Island City, N. Y.

Crawler Tractors

CLEVELAND TRACTOR CO.

La Palina Cigars

CONGRESS CIGAR COMPANY, INC. 250 Fifth Avenue New York City, N. Y.

Fibre Rugs, Low Priced Floor Covering

DELTOX RUG COMPANY 25 Wisconsin Avenue Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Tire Valves—Tire Valve Accessories, Tube Repair Vulcanizers, Lok-Skru Fasteners for blind attachments to Airplanes, Food Handling Tongs, Pres-To (Pen Type) Oiler

THE DILL MFG. CO. 700 East 82nd Street Cleveland, Ohio

WRENCHES: Box, Engineers' Open End, Socket, Spark Plug. TOOLS: Ignition, Truck Service, Fender and Body Repair, Refrigeration Service, Cylinder Recondi-tioning. Ratchets, Wheel Pullers, Gear Pullers, Tool Boxes and Trays, Feeler Ganges, Pliers, Screw Drivers, Punches and Chisels, Snips

DURO METAL PRODUCTS O. 2649-59 North Kildare Ave. Chicago, Illinois

Eaton's Highland Writing Papers

EATON PAPER CORPORATION Pittsfield, Muss.

Generators — Anodic, Battery Charging, Electroplating, Welding, etc., with Control and Distributing Panels

THE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS
COMPANY
1725 Clarkstone Road
Cleveland, Ohlo

Hydraulic Presses, Pumps, Accumulators CHARLES F. ELMES ENGINEERING

230 North Morgan Street Chicago, Illinois

Herringbone and Helical Gears, Speed Reducers and Increasers, Motoreducers, Marine Gear Drives, Flexible Couplings, Steel Castings

THE FALK CORPORATION
3001 West Canal St.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Precision Measuring Dial Indicators & Gauges

FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORA-TION 1144 Eddy Street Providence, R. I.

Glenwood Gas Ranges, Combination Ranges, Coal, Oil and Wood Ranges

GLENWOOD RANGE COMPANY

Drafting Room Furniture: Blueprint & Tracing Files, Drawing Tables, Drawing Boards . . . A complete line to choose from. 64 page catalog on request.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY 1939 Bedahn Street Two Rivers, Wisconsin

Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Shafting & Trans-mission, Belting, Hose & Packing, Black & Galvanized Sheets, Mild Steel Bars & Angles, Bolts, Nuts & Fivets, Structural Steel Channels & Beams, Engines & Boil-ers, Machinery & Tools for fabricating sheets 3/16" thick & lighter, General Line Industrial Mill Supplies

HARDWICKE-ETTER CO. 301-311 E. Houston St. Sherman, Texas

Fresh Water Pearl Ruttons

HAWKEYE PEARL BUTTON COMPANY Muscatine, Iowa

(Liquid Level) Boiler Water Gages & Valves

JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE COM-PANY 87 Fellsway Somerville, Mass.

Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Egg Noodles

KANSAS CITY MACARONI & IMPORTING CO.

552 Campbell Street Kansas City, Mo.

Well Drilling Machines and Power Shovels KEYSTONE DRILLER COMPANY

Eighth Avenue Beaver Falls, Pa. Stainless, Special Alloy & Carbon Steel Castings

LEBANON STEEL FOUNDRY

Marine Hardware, etc.

THE THOMAS LAUGHLIN COMPANY 143 Fore Street Portland, Maine

Pneumatic Flanging Machines

McCABE MANUFACTURING CO. 9 Water Street Lawrence, Mass.

Electrical Protection and Signalling Devices

O. B. McCLINTOCK COMPANY 1:39 North Lyndale Minneapolis, Minn.

Hobs, Gear Shaper Cutters, Special Tools, Machinery (Gear Finishing Machines, Gear Lapping Machines and Gear Check-ing Machines), Worm Gearing (Cone or full enveloping type)

MICHIGAN TOOL COMPANY 7171 East McNichols Road Detroit, Michigan

MOTOR IMPROVEMENTS, INC. 365 Frelinghuysen Avenue Newark, N. J.

Copper Sheets, Rolls, and Strips— All sizes and finishes

Purolators-Oil Filters

NATIONAL BRASS & COPPER CO., INC. Lisbon, Ohio

Gear Shaper Cutters, Ground and Un-ground Hobs, Sectional Flat Broaches, Milling Cutters, Special Form Cutters

THE NATIONAL TOOL COMPANY 11200 Madison Avenue Cleveland, Ohio

Rip Rap; Crushed Stone; Agri. Limestone

NEW YORK TRAP ROCK CORP. 230 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.

Circular Saws (Solid & Inserted Tooth), Bits & Shanks, Crosscut, Wood Band, Groovers or Dads Heads, Hand Saws, Compass Saws, Butcher Saws, Pruning Saws, Trowels & Scrapers

THE OHLEN-BISHOP COMPANY

Power Shovels, Cranes, Draglines, etc.

THE OSGOOD COMPANY

Glass—Types D-E-G. Federal Specifica-tion DD-G-451 Actinic Glass (Heat and Glare Intercepting.) ORIGINAL SOLID Corrugated Wire Glass, White and Actinic for Skylight and Sidewall Construction

PENNSYLVANIA WIRE GLASS CO. 1612 Market Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Magnifiers & Microscopes (Illuminated) E. W. PIKE & COMPANY Elizabeth, N. J.

Wheat Flour, Pancake Flour, Buckwheat Pancake Flour, Cake Flour, Doughnut Mix, Biscuit Mix, Waffle Mix and Farina (Wheat Cream Meal)

PILLSBURY FLOUR MILLS COM-PANY General Offices 301 Metropolitan Life Building Minneapolis, Minnesota

Aluminum Powder & Paste

REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY Richmond, Virginia Bulk Material Handling Equipment

ROBINS CONVEYING BELT COM-PANY 15 Park Row New York City, N. Y.

Candy W. F. SCHRAFFT & SONS COR-PORATION

Sullivan Square Charlestown District Boston, Mass.

Nickel Silver, Phosphor Bronze, Nickel Anodes

THE SEYMOUR MANUFACTURING

CO. Seymour, Connecticut

Pumps, Valves, Special Hydraulic Machinery

VICKERS INCORPORATED 1400 Oakman Blvd. Detroit, Michigan

ARMY AND NAVY **JOURNAL**

Army and Navy Journal, Inc.

JOHN CALLAN O'LAUGHLIN, President and Publisher

LEROY WHITMAN, Editor

1701 Connecticut Avenue Northwest, Washington, D. C.

Advertising Rates on Request

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation
Foreign postage \$1 additional per year

"Established in obedience to an insistent demand for an official organ for members of the American Defense and those concerned with it, The Army and Navy Journal will be published in the interest of no party; it will be controlled by no clique. Its independence will be absolute. Its interest will be directed solely to the inculcation of sound military ideas and to the elevation of the public service in all its departments."—From Vol. 1, No. 1, of The Army and Navy Journal, published August 29, 1863.

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1939

"No matter what military or naval force the United States might develop, statesmen throughout the whole world might rest assured that we were gathering that force, not for attack in any quarter, not for aggression of any kind, not for the satisfaction of any political or international ambition, but merely to make sure of our own accurity."-Woodbow Wilson.

OUR PRIORITY LIST

1. Upward revision of pay schedules for commissioned, warrant, and enlisted personnel, active and revired.

2. Revision of the promotion system for the Staff Corps of the Navy in accordance with the sentiment expressed by the officers concerned; perfection of the Navy Line Personnel Act; authorization for the retirement of colonels of the Army with the rank of brigadier general.

3. Isnlanced, orderly expansion of the land, sea and air forces and merchant marine so as provide services that will effectively discharge the missions confided to them, and perfection of facilities for gearing industry to them in times of emergency.

4. Resumption of reenlistment allowances; reform of retirement, pension and disability laws for emissed men; and an increase in grades and ratings, with compensation for technical knowledge and skill required by modernization.

5. A National Guard to be increased in personnel and materiel in proportion to expansion in the general defense establishment; 14 day training annually for eligible Army reserve officers; funds for carrying forward the burposes of the Thomason Act; appropriations for the expansion program of the Naval Reserve.

6. Revision of pension laws to assure widows of the Regular Services a living income.

7. Compensation for service personnel whose privately owned automobiles are employed on Government business.

on Government business.

BECAUSE OF THE coincidence of the almost simultaneous losses of the Squalus, Thetis and Phoenix, and the tragic deaths of the men imprisoned in the steel hulls, the suspicion has gained currency that sabotage was responsible for the disasters. It is suggested that enemy agents tampered with the diving or other mechanism, and that weakened by the pressure of the sea one or the other gave way and the water rushed in. There is eliminated, of course, the idea that the agents were aboard the ships since it is not likely they would have deliberately sacrificed their own lives. As far as the facts have come to light, these stand out: That the Squalus had made ten previous dives, when everything functioned perfectly; that the Thetis likewise had made satisfactory test dives, and that the Phoenix had been in service and had made the long voyage from France to China without mishap. It would seem, therefore, that sabotage would have to be ruled out, and that some other causes were responsible for the accidents. A competent Court of inquiry is investigating the Squalus tragedy, and courts probably of like competence, are probing those of the British and French submarines. When they shall have concluded their labors, the world will know the facts, and it is desirable meanwhile to withhold judgment. A Senate investigation of the loss of the Squalus proposed by Senator Barbour would add nothing to knowledge of the causes thereof; Admiral Tarrant and his associates, who are experts, may be depended upon to get all the information possible, and to correlate it so that correct conclusions may be drawn. One matter they already have brought out—that the Navy Department failed to adopt the recommendation of the Board that investigated the of the S-5 for the installation on submarines of a device to insure the middle ballast tank vent being closed until the main induction valve was shut. An explanation of this failure is due from the Navy Department. Moreover, there is sound sense in Lt. Naquin's recommendation that there should be provided snap action equipment to close the pipes which feed air during surface maneuvers. It is apparent that from the naval inquiry we will get valuable suggestions, which will increase the percentage of safety for those who go down under the sea. To that extent the disaster will be beneficial, but the price is a heavy one to pay when we think of the fine young men who were trapped to death, and whose widows and children are compelled to eke out a miserable existence upon the pittances awarded them as pensions by a rich and

IN THE ABSENCE OF further action on the part of Congress, resumption of the payment of the reenlistment allowance to members of the Armed Services will be authorized beginning next Saturday, July 1. But the friends of the services in and out of Congress must be on the alert every moment until the close of Congress to prevent opponents of the payments from slipping the restriction through on some hastily considered measure at the last moment. It will be recalled that last year Congress threw the restriction out of earlier bills, but in the closing days of the session it was tacked onto a deficiency bill and enacted, resulting in another year's perpetration of this form of salary reduction on the lowest paid class of government workers. Although the House has definitely and in no uncertain terms shown that they want the payments resumed, it must be remembered that the Bureau of the Budget is still insisting on this form of so-called economy and will use every means to prohibit the payments and that Senator Byrnes, too, has openly declared he will continue his efforts to deny the enlisted personnel this form of payment. In the rush to clear up their business and return to their homes, it would be possible for the Senate to add the restrictive amendment to one of the last deficiency or supplementary appropriation bills and, for the conferees to agree to it. To combat such a move requires eternal vigilance on the part of service supporters, for if such action is noted at once and attention called to it, the House members will in all probability insist that their earlier stand against the restriction be heeded and instruct their conferees to refuse to accept the amendment. Having failed to act on the recommendations for pay revision, Congress most certainly should be expected to discontinue the economy-era practice of withholding the reenlistment allowance.

Service Humor

Musings of a Lieutenant's wife on the 30th of any month

Twenty-two hundred a year! Well, we don't pay rent

Nor buy light and heat, So they're clear.

But we do have to eat.

And being carnivorous animals

We must have meat, And the Kiddies's milk and The cartons and cartons of cereal brands!

When I look at the budget

And see those costs

My financial temperature gets a frost. shoes! All God's chillun must have those.

We can't bust forth on a gaping world Showing even a hint of our toes. And the uniforms! Gosh, the thought

of them

Makes me squirm.

Jim's got to shine and glitter in those. Then the rompers and jumpers

And slickers and slacks must deal out to the junior pack.

When I count up that cost I'm totally lost

In a sea of figures.

And that old black rag of mine—
Honestly, I must have dined

In that conturier's nightmare At least a hundred times.

Well do I remember the day
I pulled it off a bargain tray.

And the Xmas gifts and the Easter cards And the childrens' toys

And the gas for the cars. Jimminy! Why do I think Of these and those and that

It's enough to make me pass out flat. ey, what's this note:

General and Mrs. Jay Invite Jim and me to dine A week from today.

Well, out once more comes my grand old rag.

I'll pin on something to hide that sag at the shoulder,

And tie on a bright, red sash

Symbolizing verve and all that. Say, who says I'm licked!

-Service Wife.

Overheard at the British Embassy royal garden party—one Navy woman's daughter—"You know this party is not only social—it's national and those in-vited are a cross section of the nation and those not invited—a cross-er section."

Last Line Limericks

The Humor Editor has pleasure in conferring an Honorable Mention upon "J. B." for supplying the last line to the Limerick appearing in last week's column as follows:

Upon a loud, delighted note, The Kaydets greeted the graduate goat, Will be be razzed in later years

Or like his fellows enjoy their cheers? Depends how age-in-grade is wrote!

Here's one for next week. Fill in the

There was a young Loole from France, Who stayed in the Infantry branch, He was offered a career, So now he's here

ASK THE JOURNAL

S END your queries to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL QUESTION EDITOR and an answer will be given in this column as soon as possible after receipt.

Mrs. B. B. B.—The U. S. A. T. Grant departed Guam May 24 and arrived Manila May 28, after a stop in Dewey Floating Dock for inspection of her bottom.

R. M. B .- You have two months, 13 days accrued leave, with last leave of record five days, from May 17 to 22, 1939.

W. L. D.—Details for taking in additional officers under the expansion program have not been worked out. War Department officials suggest you make your inquiry to your Corps Area Commander.

M. J. H.—The answer to the questions you ask will be found in Section 55, National Defense Act, which provides that all enlistments in force at outbreak of war or entered into during its continuation shell certified. tion shall continue in force until six months after termination unless sooner terminated by the President.

II. E. S.—Any enlistment entered into before Aug. 24, 1912, for service in Panama is credited for double time towards retirement. This would cover your enlistment of July 8, 1912.

In the Journal

10 Years Ago

The Assistant Secretary of the Navy has just returned from a 3,500 mile aerial tour of Naval stations. He was piloted by Lt. Comdr. Ralph Davison and Lt. W. G. Tomlinson.

20 Years Ago

Lt. Comdr. Albert C. Reed, USN, who recently returned to the United States after having been in command of the NC-4 when that plane flew across the Atlantic, will be guest of honor at a banquet in New York City on July 2.

30 Years Ago

1st Lt. George J. Oden, 10th U. S. Cavalry, who at one time was charged with the custody of Manuel Quezon, now a member of the Philippine Assembly, sailed for the United States recently.

50 Years Ago

On Wednesday evening, June 12, the surviving members of the garrison that withstood the siege of Lucknow held a reunion in London.

75 Years Ago Lieutenant General Grant, appreciating the tremendous labors of the troops in front of Petersburg, fighting by day and entrenching by night, has ordered the distribution among them of a whisky

1 Y

illi

Grant 1 Ma

m.

is. 13

f rec-

addi-

pro-

nder.

stions

5, Na-s that ak of

tinua

ooner

linte

time

covel

Navy

was n and

f the

mbly,

the that

eld a

eciat-

roops day

hisky

939.

War Department Organized Reserves

OFFICIAL ORDERS

8

Navy Department Marine Corps

ARMY ORDERS

Secretary of War Harry H. Woodring The Assistant Secretary of War Louis Johnson Chief of Staff General Maiin Craig

GENERAL OFFICERS

Brig. Gen. Charles Burnett, Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, (Col.) (Cav.), rel. from duty as Chief of the Bureau of Insular Affairs, Wash., D. C., to office of Chief of Cav., Wash., D. C., June 30.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPT.
MAJ. GEN. E. S. ADAMS, the AG.
Capt. John B. Cooley, from Panama Canal
Dept., to 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Bliss, Tex.
Capt. Raymond Stone, jr., prior orders from
Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Panama Canal Dept., sail
Charleston, Nov. 24, amended to sail S. F.,
Nov. 28.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS
MAJ. GEN. HENRY GIBBINS, QMG.
Maj. Harry R. Evans, from Panama Canal
Dept., to N. Y. Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Capt. Paul W. George, retired on own ap-

Capt. Paul W. George, retired on own ap-plication, June 30.

2nd Lt. James J. Cosgrove, prior orders from Ft. Clark, Tex., June S. to Ft. D. A. Russell, Tex., as asst. to QM, amended to July 15.

MEDICAL DEPT.

MAJ. GEN. JAMES C. MAGEE, SG.

Medical Corps

Col. Lee R. Dunbar, from Ft. McClellan,
Ala., Sept. 1, to Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
Lt. Col. Byron J. Peters, from Ft. Rosecrans, Calif., Aug. 1, to Ft. Lincoln, N. Dak.
Lt. Col. Ralph H. Simmons, prior orders
wash, D. C., to Letterman General Hospital,
Pres. of San Francisco, Calif., sail N. Y.,
Aug. 15, amended to Ft. Adams, R. L., Aug.
15.

15.
Maj. August W. Spittler, prior orders to Ft. Logan, Colo., revoked.
Following from Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 15 to office of Surgeon General, Wash., D. C.; Maj. Herbert E. Tomlinson and Capt. Gapt. Capt. Clarence H. White, from Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Philippine Dept., sail N. Y., Sept. 12.
Following captains from station indicates.

Following captains from station indicated, Aug. 15, to N. Y. General Depot, N. Y. Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn, N. Y.: F. Dudley Jones, jr., Ft. Screven, Ga., and Clark B. Meador, Ft. Moultrie, S. C. Capt. Lester P. Veigel, from Philippino Dept., to Ft. Lewis, Wash. Capt. Olin F. McHnay, from Selfridge Fld., Mich., June 20, to North Suburban Flying School, Chicago, Ill. Capt. James L. Tobin, from Hamilton Fld., Calif., June 20, to Santa Maria Flying School, Santa Maria, Calif., Capt. Frank H. Lane, from Langley Fld., Va., June 20, to Parks Air College, East St. Louis, Ill. Following captains from station indicated,

Capt. Frank H. Lane, from Langley Fld., Va., June 20, to Parks Air College, East St. Louis, III.
Capt. Hervey B. Porter, from March Fld., Calif., June 20, to Ryan School of Aeronautics, San Diego, Calif.
Capt. Paul H. Jenkins, from Maxwell Fld., Ala., June 20, to Aln. Institute of Aeronautics, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Capt. Harold A. Myers, from Kelly Fld., Tex., June 20, to Dalias School of Aeronautics, Dalias, Tex.
Capt. Wayne R. Weaver, from Randolph Fld., Tex., June 20, to Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Okln.
Capt. Scott M. Smith, from Lowry Fld., Denver, Colo., June 23, to Lincoln Airplane and Flying School, Lincoln, Neb.
Capt. Ellis M. Altfather, from Denver, Colo., Aug. 1, to Ft. Logan, Colo.
Veterinary Corps
Capt. Robert A. Boyce, jr., from Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., July 1, to Pres. of Monterey, Calif.

Army Nurses Corps
Capt. Blanche S. Rulon, retired for length
of service, Oct. 31, West Point, N. Y.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

MAJ. GEN. JULIAN L. SCHILEY, C. of E. Col. James A. O'Connor, from 5th Engrs., Ft. Belvoir, Va., to Eng. School, Ft. Belvoir, Va., as commandant.

Capt. Alvin G. Viney, from Bellows Falls, Vt. June 20, to Providence, R. I., as asst. to dist. engr.

Vt., June 20, to Providence, R. I., as asst. to dist. engr.

1st Lt. Robert L. Lancefield, det. to JAGD, Aug. 5: from Portland, Ore, to Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif., as student.

1st Lt. William J. Himes, from Ft. Lawton, Wash., to 6th Engrs., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

SIGNAL CORPS
MAJ. GEN. JOSEPH O. MAUBORGNE, CSO.
Col. Frank D. Applin, prior orders from
San Francisco, Calif., to Chicago QM Depot,
Chicago, Ill., as supply officer, sail S. F.,

Aug. — amended to Puerto Rican Dept., sail N. Y., Sept. 27. 1st Lt. Lassiter A. Mason, (FA), prior orders temp. duty 4th Signal Corps., Camp Custer, Mich., Aug. 2, revoked.

CHAPLAIN CORPS
CH. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD, C. of Ch.
Ch. Patrick J. Ryan, from Wash., D. C.,
Aug. 25, to Hawalian Dept., sail N. Y., Sept.

Maj. 29, to Hawman Dept., sait N. 1-, Sept. 9.

Maj. GEN. JOHN K. HERR, C. of Cav. Col. Herbert E. Mann, retired for age, Oct. 31, Athens, Ga.

Maj. Paul J. Matte, prior orders from Philippine Dept., to ORC duty, Chattanooga, Tenn., amended to Knoxville, Tenñ. Capt. Thomas Q. Donaldson, jr., prior orders from Ft. Myer, Va., to office of C. of Cav., Wash., D. C., revoked.

1st Lt. Dana V. Johnston, jr., from Ft. Riley, Kans., to Tokyo, Japan, as student, sail N. Y., Sept. 12.

1st Lt. Kelton S. Davis, prior orders from Ft. Clark, Tex., to Ft. Knox, Ky., revoked.

FIELD ARTILLERY
MAJ. GEN. ROBERT M. DANFORD,
C. of FA.
Col. Abbott Boone, retired at own request,
Oct. 31, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Col. William H. Shepherd, retired for dis-

Col. William 11. Shepherd, retired for disability, June 30.

Lt. Col. Howard Eager, Bureau of Insular Affairs, rel. from Bureau of Insular Affairs, Wash., D. C., June 30, to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Mai. D. C., June of, to and phy, f. C., and Ifonsfon, Tex.

Maj. Douglas L. Crane, from Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 1, to 6th FA, Ft. Hoyle, Md.

Maj. Laurence II. Hanley, retired at own request, Oct. 31, from Ft. 8lll, Okla.

Maj. William F. Kerman, from Madison Bks., N. Y., Sept. 1, to Ball High School, Galveston, Tex.

Maj. Frank H. Hollingsworth, from Ft. Sill, Okla., July 1, to Oklahoma City, Okla., duty in connection with recruiting.

Capt. Robert G. Crandall, from Ft. Bragg, N. C., Aug. 15, to La. State Univ. and Agricultural and Mechanical College, University, La.

cultural and average.

La.

Capt. Roy P. Huff, from Gainesville, Fla.,
Aug. 15, to 2nd Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.

Capt. Thomas O. Foreman, from Ft. Sam
Houston, Tex., Aug. 15, to Univ. of Fla.,
Gainesville, Fla.

Cant. Henry L. Kersh, det. to FD; from

Houston, Tex., Aug. 15, to Univ. of Fig., Gainesville, Fla.
Capt. Henry L. Kersh, det. to FD; from Ft. Sill, Okla., to 9th C. A., San Francisco, Calif., as property auditor, temp. duty, Army Finance School, Holabird QM Depot, Md., sail N. Y., Dec. 20.
1st Lt. Warren H. Hoover, from Madison Bks., N. Y., to 17th FA, Ft. Bragg, N. C.
1st Lt. George Blackburne, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to Ft. Sill, Okla., as student, Sept. 13.
1st Lt. John S. Nesbitt, retired for disability, June 30, as captain.
1st Lt. Cornelis DeW. Lang, from Madison Bks., N. Y., June 30, to U. S. Milliary Acadeny, West Point, N. Y.
2nd Lt. Francis B. Harrison, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to 77th FA, Ft. Sill, Okla.

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS

MAJ. GEN. A. H. SUNDERLAND, C. of CAC.
Maj. Maitland Bottoms, from Galveston,
Tex., to Panama Canal Dept., sail Charleston,
Nov. 24.

Nov. 24.
Capt. Dean S. Ellerthorpe, from Hawalian Dept., to C and GS School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., as student, Sept. 9.
Capt. Nevins D. Young, retired for disability. June 30, Ft. Rosecrans, Calif.
1st Lt. C. Robert Bard, det. to JAGD, Sept. 10; from West Point, N. Y., to School of Law, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va.

MAJ. GEN. GEORGE A. LYNCH, C. of Inf. Col. Frederick M. Armstrong, from David-son, N. C., Sept. 25, to 2nd Inf., Ft. Wayne,

Mich.
Lt. Col. Jacob J. Gerhardt, from Ft. Lincoln, N. Dak., to Hawaiian Dept., sail S. F.

coin, N. Dak., to Hawailan Dept., sail S. F.,
Sept. 7.
Lt. Col. Gabriel T. Mackenzie, from Ft.
Douglas, Utah, to Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., sail S. F., Aug. 19.
Lt. Col. William H. Jones, jr., from Ft.
Devens, Mass., Aug. 15, to La. State Univ.
and Agricultural and Mechanical College,
University, La.
Lt. Col. Norman Randolph, Bureau of Insular Affairs, rel. from Bureau of Insular Affairs, Wash., D. C., June 30, to office, C.
of Inf., Wash., D. C.
Maj. Charles H. Wilson, from Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug. 1, to ORC duty, Memphis,
Tenn.

enn. Maj. Mimucan D. Cannon, from Memphis, Jenn., Aug. 15, to 38th Inf., Ft. Douglas,

Maj. Melvin R. Finney. from Council Bluffs, Iowa, Aug. 15, to Dallas High Schools, Dallas, Tex. (Please turn to Page 1020)

NAVY ORDERS

Secretary of the Navy Claude A. Swanson The Assistant Secretary of the Navy Charles Edison

Chief of Naval Operations Admiral William D. Leahy

June 15, 1939

Capt. Edmund D. Almy, det. staff, Cdr., Battle Force abt. July 12; to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y.
Capt. Lamar R. Leahy, det. Conn. N. Y.
World's Fair 1939, New York, N. Y., June 27; to home, relieved all active duty.
Capt. Francis A. L. Vossler, det. C. O., USS
Northampton abt. July 5; to chief of staff and alde, Cdr. Cruisers, Sctg. Force.

Lt. Comdr. Thomas B. Williamson, det. Patrol Sqdn. 18 in May; to C. O., Setg. Sqdn. 41.

Lt. Vernon O. Clapp, upon disch. trimt.
Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif., to Nav. Air
Sta., San Diego, Calif.
Lt. Frederick K. Loomis, det. Subm. Div. 15
abt. May 16; to C. O., USS Skipjack.
Lt. Charles C. McDonnid, ors. March 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 52 instead Patrol Sqdn.

fled. To Patrol Sqdn. 52 instead Patrol Sqdn. 14.

Lt. Archibald G. W. McFadden, det. Nav. Academy abt. July 1; to c. f. o. USS Neosho and on bd. when comm.

Lt. Herman Sall, det. C. O., USS Skipjack abt. May 17; to USS Texas.

Lt. William C. Schultz, det. USS Chicago in May; to staff, Cdr., Cruisers Setg. Force.

Lt. William H. Standley, det. Nav. Ammun. Depot, Oahu, T. H., abt. June S; to USS Smith as exec. off.

Lt. Malcolm D. Sylvester, det. Off., JAG, Navy Dept., abt. July 17; to staff, as aide and flag It., Cdr., Sqdn. 40-T.

Lt. David J. Welsh, ors. Dec. 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 25 instead Patrol Sqdn. 10.

Lt. Robert C. Winfers, ors. Dec. 14 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 25 instead Patrol Sqdn. 10.

Lt. (jg) Clifford M. Campbell, ors. Dec. 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 24 instead Patrol

qun. s. Lt. (jg) John L. Chittenden, ors. March 3 lodified. To Patrol Sqdn. 25 instead Patrol modified. n. 10. 5. (jg) Roland H. Dale, ors. Dec. 3 modi-To Patrol Sqdn. 24 instend Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) John A. Gamon, ors. Dec. 3 modi-fled. To Patrol Sqdn. 25 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) James R. Ogden, ors. Dec. 3 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 25 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) Reynolds C. Smith, addl. duty, In-structor Nav. Res., 3rd Nav. Dist.

Ens. David N. Inbusch, upon disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Vn., to USS Texas.

Comdr. Edward J. Goodbody (MC), det. Marine Retg. Sta., New York, N. Y. in July; to Naval Academy. Lt. (jg. Charles F. Gell (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., in May; to USS

Saratoga.

Saratoga.

Lt. Albert E. Howell (DC), upon disch.

trimt. Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H., to
nearest nav. hosp in U. S., further trimt.

Lt. George W. Foott, Jr. (SC), det. Navy
Yard, Puget Sound, Wasb., on June 1; to c.

f. o. USS Pyro and on bd. when comm.

Condr. Carl H. Cotter (CEC), det. Navy
Yard, Portsmouth, N. H., in July or Aug.; to
Off. In Chge. of Construction, Nav. Air Base,
Jacksonville, Fla.

Ch. Bosn. Percy Bond, det. USS San Francisco abt. July 5; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I. Jesse F. Simmons, det. USS Oriole

Bosn. Jesse F. Simmons, det. USS oriole abt. July 15; to NPG. Dahlgren, Va. Gunner Don C. DeForest, to USS Ranger, Gunner Henry L. Delaney, det. USS Dob-bin abt. May 16; to USS Yorktown Gunner Alexander A. Sproule, det. Flt. Air Base, Coco Solo, C. Z., in June; to USS

Tuscaloosa.

Tuscaloosa.

Carp. Theodore C. Stewart, det. USS Cali-fornia in June; to Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif

Ch. Pay Clk. Carlile Reid, det. 12th Nav. Dist. in July; to 15th Nav. Dist.

Capt. Frederick C. Sherman, upon disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., Wash., D. C., to instn. Nav. War College, Newport, R. I.

Comdr. Robert W. Hayler, det. Cdr., Dest. Div. 28 abt. July 5; to Off. in Chge., Nav. Torp., Sta., Alexandria, Va.

Lt. Comdr. Stephen B. Cooke, ors. April 13 modified. To C. O., Patrol Sqdn. 51 instead Patrol Sqdn. 12.

Lt. John Bailey, granted sick leave 3 months. Upon expiration, await ors. Mare Is., Calif.

Lt. John A. Collett, ors. Jan. 24 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 22 instead Patrol Sqdn. 4.

Lt. Thereon S. Hare, upon disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Galif., to home, relieved all active duty.

Lt. Benjamin E. Moore, jr., ors. April 17 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 51 instead Patrol Sqdn. 12.

Sqdn. 12.
Lt. William M. Nation, ors. April 28 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 45 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) Paul D. Buie, ors. Dec, 3 modified. To Patrol Sqdn, 22 instead Patrol Sqdn, 4. Lt. (jg) Thomas A. Christopher, ors. Dec, 3 modified. To Patrol Sqdn, 22 instead Patrol Sqdn, 4. Lt. (jg) Francis R. Drake, ors. Dec. 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn, 22 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) Charles B. Langston, det. USS Pike

Id. (19) Charles B. Langston, det. USS Pike in June; to USS 8-28. Lt. (jg) Alfred R. Matter, ors. Dec. 3 modi-fied. To Patrol Sqdn. 22 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) Thomas H. Moorer, ors. Dec. 14 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 22 instead Patrol

Sqdn. 4.

Lt. (jg) Frederick M. Stiesberg, det. USS
New Orleans abt. July 1; to efo USS Mayrant and on bd. when comm.

Lt. (jg) Magrader H. Tuttle, ors. Dec. 6
modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 22 instead Patrol
Sector 4.

(Please turn to Page 1019)

MARINE CORPS

Major General Commandant Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb

Maj. Benjamin W. Atkinson, on July 15, det. Hdqrs., Marine Corps, Wash., D. C., to MCB, San Diego, for duty as Base Pay-master. Detailed an Asst. Paymaster, as of

Maj. William L. Bales, on June 20, det. Naval Operations, Navy Dept., to MB, Quan-

Capt. Delmer Byfield, on July 1, det. MCB, San Diego, and ordered home for retirement. Capt. Kenneth H. Cornell, abt. July 17, det. 4th Marines, Shanghai, to FMF, MCB, San Diego, via USS Henderson, sailing Shanghai, about July 21.

1st Lt. Carey A. Randall, nbt. July 2, det. MD, AE, Pelping, to MB, Quantico, via U88 Henderson, sailing Chinwangtao, China, July

2nd I.t. Herbert H. Townsend, appointment as second fleutenant in Marine Corps re-voked, effective June 22. 2nd I.t. Keith B. McCutcheon, det. 1st Ma-rine Brig., Quantico, to MB, NAS, Pensa-

b. Mar. Gar. Horace Talbot, on July 1, MCB, San Diego, and ordered rome for rement.

det. MCD, San Doege, and Treffrement.

Ch. QM Clk. Willis V. Harris, det. MD,
Tientsin, China, to MB, Quantico, via SS
President Cleveland, sailing Kobe, July 5.

INSURANCE AT COST

Automobiles Household & Personal Effects Automobile Accidents

UNITED SERVICES AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION Fort Sam Houston, Texas

Ansell, Ansell & Marshall

Attorneys at Law 708-715 Tower Building Washington, D. C.

Lux Enberg

CIVILIAN & MILITARY TAILORS

tiglierra' l'iniforme—Uivilian Clothen Hand-tailored—at a fair price. finest CAP in the

SERVICE NEWS AND GOSSIP

Foreign Affairs—Full approval has been given by the President and members of Congress to the notification of Admiral Yarnell to the Japanese naval authorities that he would hold their government responsible for any damage or injury done to United States Naval vessel or personnel. While this warning was uttered in the specific case of Swatow, which the Japanese have just occupied, it expresses the attitude of the United States throughout the Far East. Admiral Yarnell further reminded the Japanese that it was the duty of the American Navy to protect American lives and property, and declared that it would fulfill this mission.

In their operations at Tien Tsin, Amoy, Shanghai and Swatow, the Japanese Army and Navy are regarded in Washington as being motivated by a purpose to eliminate the foreign concessions, charged with being a hot bed of pro-Chinese intrigue; to prevent further foreign aid to the government of Chiang-Sai-Chek; to destroy British, French and American prestige, and to bring about the acceptance of "new order" in China which Tokyo is seeking to establish. Secretary Hull has issued a statement showing American concern at the Japanese policy, and has asked permission to publish our note protesting against the bombing of American proper-A full and complete exchange of information concerning China is occurring between Washington, London and Paris. Unless the Japanese abandon factics de-structive of American and, therefore, of British and French interests, it would not be surprising should the President order a demonstration of American objection, such, for example, as the dispatch of the Fleet to Hawaii. Another measure proposed is an economic blockade. The Brookings Institute in a report just made public, states that 56% of all the war materials acquired by Japan during last year was furnished by the United States, and that the United States, Great Britain and the Netherlands supplied 85.31%. This country led all the others in supplying six "war essentials," oil, iron materials, metal working machinery, copper, aircraft and automobiles. It follows that an economic blockade would be ruinous to Japan.

It is not believed, however, that such measures will be necessary. Rather is it expected that the Japanese in face of the determined attitude of this Government and that of Great Britain and France, will terminate temporarily the offensive practices they are pursuing. Embarrassing to the President in this and the world situation is the opposition in Congress to the Bloom neutrality bill which with a majority report from the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, will be passed by the House next week. A filibuster is threatened in the Senate, in spite of the President's demand for prompt action, and there is no certainty that that body will vote on the legislation until the next session. Reports from Moscow are that the latest British proposals for an Alliance have been rejected, but the conservations are continuing.

A Happy Ship—Among the other miracles accomplished by Hitler in the last year is that of having united and strengthened France. Without him, the social, financial and commercial disintegration that had been going on since the spring of 1936 when the Communist-Socialist cabinet of the Popular Front came to power, might readily have continued to the present moment. France is not only stronger and more united than she has been for at least six years, but she is far happier. What Hitler brought about in Germany after 1933, he has brought about indirectly in France since 1938, and it is now certain that as long as Germany remains threatening, France will continue united and resolute. However, an important difference in the evolution of the two countries must be noted. Whereas in Germany discomfort, discontent and financial difficulties have steadily increased, in France they have all diminished. M. Daladier, with a firm but tolerant hand, commands what in the navy is called a "happy ship," and as long as the external pressure continues this state of contented discipline will obtain. If war comes, it will arrive under conditions favorable to France; if the danger is definitely allayed, the old quarrels will probably start up again.

This getting together reaches most unexpected regions. For instance, the relations between Church and State are on a footing of mutual trust that has not prevailed since the bitterness of 1900. The Radical-Socialist party, for fifty years the backbone of anti-clericalism, has buried the hatchet, the Archbishop of Paris is a recognized liaison agent between the church and the government, M. Daladier attends religious festivals in pomp and circumstance and M. Chautemps presents a peal of bells to his village church. These politicians would not go out of their way to manifest an attitude of tolerance if they did not know that it meets with popular approval. The days when Catholics were supposed to be enemies of the Republic are over and the Monarchists now have about as much influence in France as they have in America. Reliable reports from the big factories show that most of the men are glad to be free from the yoke of the walking delegates that cracked the whip over them during the years of the Popular Front. The output per hour has markedly increased in all industry and the fear of strike orders no longer hangs over either workmen or employers. It was in this contented atmosphere that the Secretary of the Treasury recently gave out the details of French financial recovery. The biggest loan, bearing the smallest interest in eleven years was covered in a day; the short-term debt and all foreign loans have been paid off and a vast inflow of gold continues; the franc is as good or better than any money in Europe, retail prices are steady and production mounts every

The recent signing of the trenty between Germany and Italy has been accepted with complete indifference by the French and British publics, for it merely confirms in writing the existing fact of Italy's subjection to Germany. The most important paragraph is the one which declares that in case of "warlike complications" between one of the contracting powers and another power, the other contracting party will immediately intervene with all its forces. This means that if Germany suddenly provokes a "warlike complication" with Poland, for example, Italy binds herself to immediately attack Poland or that country's allies. Thus Germany can scratch a match in Central Europe and start a conflagration which would sweep over the Mediterranean, provided always that Italy lives up to her word or rather up to Mussolini's word. For nobody in Europe, not even in Germany, is certain that the Italian people would willingly go to war with England and France in order to give Danzig to Germany. Italy is extremely vulnerable and she would probably suffer more during such a war than any other country, and even granting that she and Germany were successful, Italians know that such an outcome would only confirm their own subjection to their powerful ally. With the whole of the Royal family, the Vatican and the great business interests in the north of Italy hostile to Germany, it may well be asked

whether Mussolini's personal influence could decide his countrymen to risk such an adventure.

This brings up the question of Spain. That country now occupies a position of strategic importance which she has not held for over a hundred and fifty years. This is due to the aeroplane and submarine. Until they became important factors in war, Spain's power to do good or harm to European belligerants was negligible; but her present ability to furnish bases to Germany and Italy makes her a factor to be gravely reckoned with in case of hostilities. Everything goes to indicate that Franco, who is simply a patriot and a soldier, has but one desire and that is to keep Spain out of trouble and enable her to rebuild her shattered house. But he has a brother-in-law, who is his Minister and exercises great influence. Señor Sonino Suner is an able politician, ambitious and pro-German. The Germans are not disliked in Spain as are the Italians, and they have insinuated themselves into most of the business circles of the Peninsula. However, Spain needs and has got to have money for reconstruction. She also needs oil, rubber and cotton which she can only get from free currency countries, and, in order to purchase them, she must have free exports to send to those countries. To barter her raw materials for German manufactures will not give her this currency. It may be said that the future of Spain depends upon the future of Europe rather than that the future of Europe depends upon Spain. The stronger the peace front becomes, the less Franco is likely to lend himself to German ambitions. War will come this year only in case Hitler decides that his honor and prestige demand that he annex Danzig and the Corridor. If he does there will not be a new Munich. Poland will fight and England and France will intervene. If Italy stays out, most of the fighting will be in eastern Europe and victories of the German army can only delay her being choked into submission. If Italy declares war, her action can only take place in the Mediterranean. She would at once lose her African Colonies and her armies there, as well as the Dodecanese Islands. She would gravely annoy the French on the sea, but she could not attack her on land, whereas the British and French navies would squeeze her to death. The greatest hope for peace lies in the bard headed competence of the German general staff. These men are patriots and not fanatics; they know that whatever happens the same final result as in 1918 awaits their country and they will do all they can to keep Hitler from an act of madness. bu T. Bentley Mott.

Squalus Inquiry Opens—Maintaining that an open air Induction valve was responsible for the flooding and sinking of the submarine Squalus in 240 feet of water, off Portsmouth, N. H., May 23, Lt. Oliver F. Naquin, commander of the ill-fated craft, told a Naval board of inquiry that an interlocking device recommended by a former board of inquiry would have prevented the accident.

If the Squalus, as is generally believed, was sunk through failure of the valve to close, she is the second naval submersible to be so lost. The S-5 sank off the Delaware Capes in 1920 when water entered her through a valve that failed to close, but all her crew succeeded in winning free of her. At that time it was recommended that an interlocking device be installed so that water couldn't be admitted to ballast tanks unless air valves were closed.

Lieutenant Naquin gave his testimony May 19 and 20 as the court of inquiry, headed by Rear Adm. William T. Tarrant, opened sessions at Portsmouth. During the first day, the commanding officer in executive session gave details of the sinking and occurrences underwater, and later accompanied the board into the Sculpin, sister ship of the Squalus, which was first vessel to establish communication with her after the accident. There he simulated the events of the last dive of the Squalus.

Only other witnesses heard during the first two days of the inquiry were—briefly the other 32 survivors of the vessel, who were asked if they had any complaint against their commander. All remained silent. Lieutenant Naquin also paid tribute to the conduct of every member of his crew and the 26 dead, signalling for special commendation among the survivors Chief Electrician's Mate Lawrence J. Gainor who dared death to enter the forward battery tanks to pull the switch, removing danger of a battery fire; and Signalmen Theodore Jacobs and Warren W. Smith, jr., and Radiomen Charles A. Powell and Arthur L. Booth for the physical stamina they displayed in hammering out messages on the hull of the sunken craft.

Emphatic endorsement of Lieutenant Naquin's belief that the induction valve was at fault was given the third day of the inquiry by William Isaacs, ship's cook, who testified that he "saw a solid sheet of water pouring down from the engine room opening of the main engine induction duct."

Cook Isaacs told the board that he had been in his galley off the after section of the after battery compartment when the Squalus began her dive. Hearing what sounded like air escaping, he related, he left the galley and went aft to the engine room door which was closed but not dogged. He closed the stops, looked through the port in the door, and saw the water pouring in.

"There was no one in sight in the engine room," Isaacs continued. "Water was coming out of ventilator openings and in water knee deep I wuded forward to the unflooded control room as the ship started to up-angle by the nose." Isaacs was one of the five men who rushed through the control room door just before Lloyd Maness slammed it shut.

Others to testify on the third day were Lawrence J. Gainor, CEM, who related how he had shut off the batteries in the forward battery room to prevent fire; and Lt. William T. Doyle, jr., executive officer, who stated that ventilation lines were the submarine's greatest weakness, that he believed the induction valve was the cause of the disaster, and that the indicator board, before which he stood, showed all openings in the hull of the ship, including the induction valve, closed.

Other members of the crew testified that the indicator board was green. Lt. John C. Nichols, torpedo, gunnery and communications officer, recommended that subs be equipped with quick-closing valves on the induction lines within the ship and a means of sighting the induction valve to make certain it is closed.

Naval officers minimized this week possibilities that sabotage was responsible for the sinking of the Squalus, or had anything to do with the almost simultaneous loss of the British sub Thetis and the French sub Phoenix. A coincidence, the triple tragedies were termed, while it was pointed out that never has a finding of sabotage been returned by a court of inquiry in any of this country's major and minor submarine casualties.

Of the other three major disasters, the S-51 and the S-4 were sunk by collision, and the cause of the sinking of F-4, in Pearl Harbor was never known. The Thetis went down due to an open torpedo tube, according to statements of the four survivors, while the Phoenix, at the bottom of the deep China Sea, has never been located. With

ly

le

of

is. le-

id

ts

to

any guess as to the cause of her sinking mere conjecture, it is within the realm of possibility that an open induction valve may too have caused her loss, since ventilating systems on all subs have points of similarity.

Senator Barbour, of N. J., however, has asked a Congressional investigation of sabotage.

In any event, the board of inquiry at Portsmouth will make no final findings until the Squalus has been raised and thoroughly examined. Progress is being made on that task. Divers late Wednesday completed a tunnel under the Squalus' stern and slipped a thin wire beneath the vessel. This line will be led to the surface, a chain bent on the other end and pulled through. A chain will also be passed beneath the bows of the vessel which are clear of the bottom.

Pontoons will then be attached forward and aft by the chains, according to present plans, and the Squalus will be lifted slightly, towed into more shallow water, and then lifted again. Three such lifts should suffice to bring her to the surface, it is believed. Senator Bridges, of N. H., this week asked Congress to accord recognition posthumously to victims of the disaster. His resolution would grant dependents of the drowned sailors the war-time pension rate.

An hour after adjournment of the board Wednesday, the Sea Raven, sister ship of the Squalus and the first vessel to be launched at Portsmouth Navy Yard since that ill-fated vessel took the water, was launched. Mrs. Cyrus W. Cole, wife of the commandant of the Portsmouth Navy Yard who supervised rescue of the 33 survivors of the Squalus, christened the Sea Raven. Twelve members of the former crew of the Squalus were aboard.

San Juan Honors U. S. Officers—At 8:00 p. m., June 7, 1939, in San Juan, Puerto Rico, the City Mayor, Mr. Fernando J. Geigel, and the city council presented Governor Blanton Winship and Col. John W. Wright, 65th Infantry, with diplomas on which were written resolutions making Governor Winship and Colonel Wright adopted sons of the City of San Juan. Governor Winship has been Governor of Puerto Rico since 1934 when he retired as Judge Advocate General of the Army. Colonel Wright has been commanding officer of U. S. Troops in Puerto Rico since 1936 and is to return to the United States in October this year.

The ceremony took place in the historic old city hall of San Juan. This building was constructed by the Spaniards and is probably the oldest city hall under the American flag.

Flight Tests for Navy—In order that records of junior line officers of the Navy indicate their qualifications for duty involving flying, all line officers will be required to take an aviation physical examination by a qualified flight surgeon, within 18 months after being commissioned as ensigns.

Officers on duty outside the continental limits of the United States, where qualified flight surgeons are not available, need not take the tests within the 18-month period, but will be required to take the examination within three months after return to the United States.

Results of the examination will be forwarded to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

Though all officers must take the examination, as provided above, no officer will be ordered to instruction in aviation unless he makes an official request for such duty.

Navy Officers Assigned—Rear Adm. James O. Richardson, former chief of the Bureau of Navigation, will holst his flag today on the USS California at San Pedro as commander of the Battle Force, U. S. Fleet, with rank of admiral.

Rear Adm. Chester W. Nimitz assumed post as chief of the Bureau of Navigation last week. Orders were issued this week to Capt. Randall Jacobs, to be assistant chief of the Bureau of Navigation. Captain Jacobs' present post as chief of staff for commander, cruisers, Scouting Force, will be taken by Capt. Francis A. L. Vossler, now commanding officer of the USS Northampton. Capt. Samuel S. Payne, inspector of ordnance in charge of the Naval Ammunition Depot at Oahu. T. H., will relieve Captain Vossler on the Northampton.

Navy Engineering Students—At commencement exercises held recently at the University of California, Berkeley, a number of Naval officers were recipients of the degree of Master of Science. Lt. Joseph B. Berkley, USN, received his degree, his thesis having been on the subject "An analytical and experimental study of superregeneration." Lt. Joseph B. Duval, jr., USN, another degree winner, wrote his thesis on the subject, "An investigation of the spray characteristics of a boiler fuel oil atomizer." Lt. Hugh T. MacKay, USN, wrote on "The effect of flexible mountings upon the resonant speeds of machines having unbalanced rotors," for his degree, while Lt. Carl A. Peterson, USN, wrote on "An investigation of vibration phenomena in torsional systems having non-linear spring characteristics," and Lt. Robert J. Ramsbotham, USN, wrote on "Composition of exhaust gases of solid injection pre-combustion chamber Diesel engine with reduced air charge," for their degrees.

Reserve Officers—The War Department will announce within a short time, in directives to Corps Area Commanders, new policies for obtaining officers of the Reserve Officers' Corps. A study of the needs for and methods of procuring reserve officers is being completed by the War Department.

As a result of the study, it is being found that the number of reserve officers now holding commissions is roughly about the number needed for use in an emergency, although shortages are being found in some branches and arms, overbalanced by surpluses of reservists in other branches.

It is indicated that before long there must be a limit put on the number of men commissioned into the Reserve Officers' Corps,

Army Chaplains—An examination of applicants for appointment as chaplains in the grade of first lieutenant in the Regular Army will be held in Washington, D. C., Sept. 12 to 15, 1939. In order to provide for existing or prospective denominational vacancies, applications will be restricted to clergymen duly accredited to the following denominations: Colored, any Protestant denomination; Baptist, South, Churches of Christ, Disciples of Christ, Lutheran, (except Missouri Synod), Methodist and Roman Catholic.

Eligibility to compete in the examination will be confined to candidates who are at the time of the examination: Male citizens of the United States between the ages

of 23 and 34 years; Regularly ordained, duly accredited by and in good standing with one of the religious denominations listed above; Graduates of both a 4-year college course and a 3-year theological seminary course; and Actively engaged in the ministry as the principal occupation in life and credited with 3 years' experience therein. Formal applications on War Department A.G.O. Form No. 62, accompanied by at least three letters of recommendation, small photographs of applicants, and proper ecclesiastical indorsements must reach the Adjutant General not later than Aug. 30, 1939. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Naval Medical Corps—Ground will be broken for the new naval medical center on Rockville road, Montgomery County, Md., at brief exercises to be held at 11 a.m., June 29. Rear Adm. Percival S. Rossiter, (MC), USN-Ret. former Surgeon General of the Navy, will turn the first shovelfull of earth and Rear Adm. Ross T. McIntire, (MC), Surgeon General and Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, will assist. A contract for the first construction—foundations, grading and temporary con-

Infantry Drill Regulations, 1939

As a Service to Its Subscribers

The ARMY and NAVY JOURNAL

Is Publishing in Book Form This New Soldiers' Manual

Which has just been approved by the Chief of Staff.

No Company and no officer or non-commissioned officer, can be without it.

The edition we are publishing is limited.

SO ORDER TODAY!

Price to subscribers \$1.00

This Edition will not be released to any other than subscribers.

FILL OUT THE BLANK AND MAIL ONE OF THE FOL-LOWING FORMS:

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 1711 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

I am a subscriber to the Army and Navy Journal, I am enclosing \$1 (check or bill) for which please mail me at once copy of the new Infantry Drill Regulations 1939.

Address

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 1711 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Please place my name on your subscription list for one year and send me the Infantry Drill Regulations 1939. I am enclosing check for \$5 (\$4\$ for the Journal and \$1 for the Drill Regulations.) (or in the case of organizations or civilians \$7 —\$6 for the Journal and \$1 for the Regulations.).

Addre	RS	į															*	
Rank			*	*				*			*	*						
Name										*				*	*		*	

struction office—at the medical center was recently awarded to John McShain, Inc., for \$98,200. Total cost of the project will be about \$4,850,000.

Bureau of Yards and Docks—Contract for nearly \$1,500.000 worth of construction at the Naval Air Station, Alameda, Calif., was let this week by the Navy's Bureau of Yards and Docks. Total amount of contracts for an administration building, barracks buildings, mess hall and galley buildings was \$1,395,716. The contractor must complete the project within 400 days.

Chemical Warfare Service—About 50 officers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, principally in the grade of captain, Army, are being selected for the annual field officers' course of the Chemical Warfare Service, which will be given at Edgewood Arsenal, Md., from July 7 to Aug. 2. Purpose of the course is to familiarize officers with chemical warfare principles so that they may supervise the training of men in employment of, and defense against, chemicals in warfare.

Ten of the 19 officers to be added to the Chemical Warfare Service as a result of the Army expansion program have already been approved for transfer or detail. The other nine appointments will be made during the remainder of the fiscal year 1940 from among applications received for transfer to CWS.

Officers whose transfer to the CWS has been confirmed by the Senate are Capt. Louis E. Roemer, Inf.; Capt. Edgar D. Stark, Inf.; 1st Lt. Robert W. Breaks, Inf.; 1st Lt. Bruce von G. Scott, AC, and 2nd Lt. LaVerne A. Parks, Inf. Officers detailed to CWS are 1st Lts. Lloyd E. Fellenz, Inf.; Charles F. Harrison, Cav.; and William H. Shimonek, and 2nd Lts. Noel A. Menard, Inf., and Francis C. Truesdale, Inf.

Officers transferred or detailed will be sent to Edgewood Arsenal at different times for instruction in Chemical Warfare, and those to be detailed to the Air Corps will later receive special training to fit them for such work.

In addition to the 19 officers, 18 of whom will go to the Air Corps and one to the Canal Zone, 175 enlisted men will be added, one of whom will go to the new Department of the Caribbean at San Juan; the others to the Air Corps. The first of the enlisted additions will be made about February, 1940.

Bureau Construction and Repair—Bids on propelling machinery for Seaplane Tenders Nos. 12 and 13 will be opened by the Navy Department July 19, it was stated this week by the Bureau of Construction and Repair.

Construction of the seaplane tenders was allocated early this month to the Puget Sound Navy Yard.

Meanwhile the bureau has awarded contract for propelling machinery for Submarine No. 205, which is under construction at Portsmouth, N. H., Navy Yard. Award was made on a bid of \$419,750.

War Offices Move—Transfer of the general staff of the Army to the Munitions Building here was virtually completed this week. Offices in the center front of the second floor of the building are being air-conditioned and renovated, and soon will receive the Secretary of War, the Assistant Secretary and the Chief of Staff.

Rooms in the Winder building from which the staff moved are being redecorated and during the coming week the National Guard Bureau will begin its move from Munitions building.

Interlocking Devices on Submarines-To the men in the submarine service the discussion regarding the installation of interlocking devices to prevent the flooding of the main ballast tanks until the high induction valve is closed is an old subject and one in which there are varying schools of thought. Following the board of inquiry into the S5 disaster, when the installation of such interlocking devices was recommended, considerable thought and study was given to the subject. The majority opinion, and the one officially approved, was against such installations. Many factors apparently entered into the decision. First, is the mechanical difficulty of such installations and the problem of assuring its operation without interfering with other functions of the vessel. The high induction valve is at the top-most point of the hull while the main ballast tanks are directly at the bottom. A mechanical interlocking device, therefore, would involve the installation of machinery running all 'round the hull, through water-tight bulkheads, etc. On the other hand if electrical means are employed to operate the interlocking device there arises the danger of greatly increasing the possibility of electrical "grounds," already a bad enough Then, too, they say, assuming a satisfactory interlocking device is designed there is still the problem that it will not function at the crucial moment, just as it seems the warning lights failed to perform properly in the Squalus. Likewise, they contend, there is the other danger-that it will function too well and prevent, or delay, rapid submersion in crucial war moments when rapid diving might become necessary to protect the submarine. Should the device fail to function at such a time, it is pointed out, the vessel remains on the surface a vulnerable prey to the guns of its enemy. This school of thought feels that there is such a thing as having so many safety devices on a submarine that its function as a war vessel is thwarted. The other school of thought believes the mechanical difficulties could be overcome and this added safety factor given without impeding the war effectiveness of the vessels. At least, they say, it could be tried. Those who do not want the device recall the earlier devices interlocking the inner and out doors in the torpedo tubes, designed to prevent opening the inner doors while the outer ones were open. Dependence on this device, they recall, resulted in the opening of the inner door on the R6 at a time when the device had failed, with the result that the vessel was flooded and two men lost. That was in 1921.

Coast Artillery—Diplomas and certificates were awarded this week to about 50 officers and 200 men finishing courses at the Coast Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., by Mai. Gen. A. H. Sunderland, Chief of Coast Artillery.

In a brief address before presenting diplomas, General Sunderland pointed out that expansion of the Army and increases in armament required increased technical ability among the personnel who handle the equipment. General Sunderland was introduced by Brig. Gen. Frederic H. Smith.

Washington Naval Facilities Expand—In addition to commencement of construction at the new Navy medical center, in Bethesda, Md., the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1, will be the signal for the inauguration of new projects at the Washing-

ton Navy Yard and the Naval Research Laboratory at Bellevue, D. C. Bids for four new projects will be asked about July 1.

Largest of the projects scheduled under the 1940 program is an \$825,000 central office and drafting room building at the Navy Yard. To be asked at the same time are bids for extension of Storehouses 2 and 4 and the construction of a railroad tide bridge all at Bellevue.

The 1940 construction program is expected to reach a total of approximately \$1,500,000. Besides the projects named, \$200,000 will be spent for extension of the power distribution system; and \$30,000 for foundry storage facilities at the Navy Yard. At Bellevue, beside the \$200,000 for the storehouses and the \$40,000 for the tide bridge, \$200,000 will be spent later in the year for a fuse loading plant building and \$60,000 for weight handling and transportation equipment.

The 1938 and 1939 building program, for which \$5,000,000 was made available, is now in its last stages at the Navy Yard and the Naval Torpedo Factory, Alexandria, Va. Included in this program was a \$1,400,000 gun assembly shop, a \$365,000 ordnance storage warehouse, and a \$32,000 railroad tide bridge, all at the Navy Yard. The tide bridge under construction at the Navy Yard and the one to be built at Bellevue will permit the shipment of loaded freight cars on barges.

Pay for Qualification in Arms. The following interpretation of changes in AR 35-2380 and 775-10 concerning the right of enlisted men to attain special qualification and to receive additional compensation for qualification in arms in certain cases has been made for the information and guidance of all concerned: "For example an enlisted man of an infantry rifle company, whose principal arm was the rifle in 1938 and is now the pistol, qualified as an expert with the rifle within the preceding year and is drawing qualification pay therefor. Also he qualified as expert with the pistol, which was not his principal arm at the time and for which he is not being paid. The interpretations concerning this case are as follows. (Italics is supplied merely as emphasis.) 1. Section IV, Circular No. 24, War Department, 1939, changes paragraph 32b, AR 775-10, to read: 'All enlisted men for whom the pistol is indicated as the principal arm * * * are required to fire for qualification unless they have qualified as experts (with the pistol is understood). Experts who qualified with the pistol as a principal arm are not authorized to fire * * *.' Consequently experts who qualified with the pistol when that weapon was not the principal arm are authorized but not required to fire for qualification with the pistol. This removes the apparent handicap to the enlisted man who qualified for instructional purposes with a weapon which was not his principal arm if that weapon is subsequently made his principal arm. 2. The foregoing change in paragraph 32b, AR 775-10, applies to the pistol only. In order that it may apply in all cases, a similar interpretation will be made in reference to all footnotes under "Personnel to fire" in AR 775-10 corresponding to paragraph 32b of those regulations. Also, paragraph 6b, AR 35-2380, is changed (see sec. II of this circular) to read: "Individuals who have qualified as expert in a particular weapon and have received additional compensation therefor are not authorized to attain special qualification with that weapon during the following two target seasons." The amount of compensation received is immaterial, and the fact that an enlisted man did not receive qualification pay for the full year does not entitle him to qualify again. 3. The enlisted man's former qualification with the rifle within the past two years does not take away his right to qualify with his new principal arm, the pistol. If he qualifies as expert with the pistol, his additional compensation for qualification with the rifle ceases (par. 8a and c(1), AR 35-2380). These regulations provide that a soldier loses his right to receive additional compensation if he is afforded an opportunity to requalify with the same arm and fails to do so. However, if he is afforded an opportunity to qualify with a different arm, which may, as in this case, be his new principal arm, he does not lose his right to receive additional compensation unless he attains the same or a higher qualification. Consequently paragraph 8c(1), AR 35-2380, is changed (see sec. II of this circular) so that a soldler will hereafter lose his right to receive additional compensation for a former qualification when he completes the qualification or requalification course or is afforded an opportunity to qualify or requalify with his principal arm, irrespective of whether it is the same or a different arm. 4. If the enlisted man had not qualified with the pistol before this weapon was made his principal arm, his situation would have been the same except that he would be required to fire the pistol for qualification (par. 32b, AR 775-10)."

Corps of Engineers—High praise for the work of engineer and infantry units in the crossing of the Chattahoochee River, at Ft. Benning, Ga., under "enemy" fire was given by Capt. Henry C. Wolfe, CE, acting chief of the Operations and Training Section, upon his return to Washington after witnessing the demonstration early this month.

The river was crossed in daylight by the 2nd Battalion, 29th Infantry, assisted by Co. A, 4th Engineers. The remainder of the regiment, a battalion of Field Artillery and Chemical troops were in support.

The Chattahoochee at the point of crossing was about 300 feet wide, with a 4-mile current, and unfordable throughout its width. Banks were about 30 feet high, and the ground was slippery due to continual rains.

In the execution of the problem, reported Captain Wolfe, the first wave of the Infantry—one company with all three platoons in line—crossed in 16 assault boats, covered by Infantry and Artillery fire and a smoke screen. When the opposite bank had been cleared of the enemy, a footbridge was thrown across the river by the engineers on which all remaining foot elements of the battallon crossed.

A three-boat trail ferry was constructed and two 1½-ton trucks of the battalion transportation were ferried across, using as power the force of the current.

The original company crossing was made in one trip, without return of the boats, the Infantry bringing the craft down to the water from concealment, and making the passage in about two minutes. The footbridge, starting with all equipment in the woods at the top of the high bank, was built in 13 minutes, an Infantry company assisting the Engineers in carrying materials. The ferry was built in 31 minutes, under the same conditions, and the trip across took three minutes.

Col. Stuart C. Godfrey, military executive officer to the Chief of Engineers, has returned to Washington from a trip to England, France, Germany and Belgium. Colonel Godfrey was representative of the Government at the opening of the International Water Technique Exposition at Liege, Colonel Godfrey was taken through completed portions of the \$70,000,000 Albert Canal, which will connect Antwerp and Liege when it is opened soon, and provide a line of defense for northern Belgium.

ral

ide

the

avy

the ing

ria.

rd-

rd.

ion

ses

ole

in

ing

ith

ied

di.

ied

fly

rm

ide

to

nd-

red

ert

wo

act

not

he ow

m-

ion

so.

IV.

so * 28

ve

ied

tld

he

ng

his

ed

ry

gh,

he

nk

he

31

m.

Navy Orders

(Continued from Page 1015)

Ens. Rexford V. Wheeler, jr., det. USS Vincennes abt. May 26; to USS Gridley. Ens. John E. Wicks, jr., det. USS Lexing-ton abt. July 1; to cfo USS Mayrant and on hd. when comm.

Lt. Cecil D. Riggs (MC), det. Navy Rectg. Sta., Kansas City, Mo., abt. June 30; to Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. Lt. Marcy Shupp (MC), addl. duty Navy Retg. Sta., Kansas City, Mo. Lt. (Jg) Samuel J. Wisler (MC), det. Nav. Air Sta., Norfolk, Va., abt. June 30; to Instn. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla.

June 17, 1939

Comdr. Otto Nimitz, det. Nav. Inspr. of Ord., Midvale Steel Co., Phila., Pa., abt. Aug. 1; to USS Pensacola as exec. off.

Lt. (Jg) DeAtley I, Davis, det. 4th Nav. Dist. upon disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., Phila., Pa., to home, relieved all active duty.
Lt. (Jg) Carl W. Ramsey, det. USS Rigel. Upon disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif., to home, relieved all active duty.

Ens. Richard M. Marsh, det. USS Colorado in July: to cfo USS Mustin and on bd. when

comm.
Ens. Fred E. McEntire, jr., det. USS Louis-ville abt. July 5; to cfo USS Rowan and on bd. when comm.
Ens. Charles J. Reimann, det. USS Indian-apolis in July; to cfo USS Hughes and on bd.

Ens. Leo R. Schwabe, det. USS Vincennes July; to cfo USS Mayrant and on bd. hen comm

when comm. Ch. Pay Clk. Thomas W. Shea, upon disch. trimt. Nav. Hosp., Portsmouth, Va., to Flt. Air Base, Coco Solo, C. Z.

Asiatic Despatch Orders Dated June 13, 1939

Comdr. Henry A. Seiller, det. staff, Aslatic It.; to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y. Lt. John L. Welch, to 16th Nav. Dist. Lt. (jg) Albert Raborn, det. USS 8-37; to

cfo USS Sealion.

Lt. (jg) George E. Pierce, disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., Canacao, P. I.; to USS Black Nav. Hosp., Canacao, P. I.; to USS Black Hawk.
Lt. (jg) Samuel Bertolet, det. USS John D.
Edwards; to 12th Nav. Dist.
Lt. (jg) Joseph J. Staley, jr., det. USS
8-38; to cfo USS Searaven.
Lt. Freeman C. Harris (MC), det. Nav.
Hosp., Canacao, P. I.; to Navy Yard, Puget

Sound, Wash.

Lt. George F. Blodgett (MC), det. USS
Asheville; to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y.

Lt. Ralph M. McComas (MC), det. Nav.
Hosp., Canacao, P. I.; to Rec. Ship, New

York, N. Y.
Lt. Alvin J. Cerny (MC), det. Navy Yard,
Cavite, P. I.; to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y.
Lt. Armand J. Pereyra (MC), det. Navy
Yard, Cavite, P. I.; to Nav. Hosp., Norfolk,

Lt. Murphy K. Cureton (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., Canacao, P. I.; to Nav. Hosp., Phila.,

Pa.
Lt. Edward C. Kenney (MC), det. 2nd Ma-rine Brigade; to Nav. Disp., Long Beach

Calif.
Lt. (jg) William N. New (MC), det. USS Tulsa; to Rec. Ship, New York, N. Y.
Lt. (jg) Arthur L. Lawier (MC), det. USS Tutuila; to 16th Nav. Dist.
Lt. (jg) Roy R. Powell (MC), det. USS Oahu; to 16th Nav. Dist.
Lt. (jg) Murray W. Ballenger (MC), det. Dest. Div. 13; to USS Augusta.
Lt. (jg) Robert V. King (MC), det. USS Gunm; to 4th Marines.

Guam ; uam; to 4th Marines.
Lt. (ig) Derrick G. Turnipseed (MC), to USS Tutuila

t. (jg) Arthur J. Vandergrind (MC), to Tutuila.

Lt. (jg) Joseph M. Picciochi (MC), to USS

Lt. (jg) George T. Ferguson (MC), to USS

Lt. (jg) William W. Ayres (MC), to 16th Nav. Dist. Lt. (jg) Sylvestor P.

Lt. (jg) Peter P. Machung (MC), to USS

Lt. (jg) Peter F. amening (a.v.).
Lt. (jg) Marion E. Roudebush (MC), to
Dest. Div. 13.
Lt. Vernon Dortch (SC), det. Navy Yard,
Cavite, P. I.; to USS Augusta.
Lt. Louie L. Lindenmayer (SC), to 16th Nav. Dist.

Ch. Bosn. Frank Harder, det. CO, USS Vaga; to Navy Yard, New York, N. Y. Gunner Orville D. Drain, det. Navy Yard, Cavite, P. L.; to USS Arizona. Ch. Elec. Edward S. Tucker, det. USS

Ch. Elec. Edward S. Tucker, det. USS
Marblehead; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va.
Elec. Bascome K. Osborne, det. USS Black
Hawk; to Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va.
C. Rad. Elec. Arthur T. Hodges, det. Navy
Yard, Cavite, P. J.; to Asst. INM Bendix
Radio Corp., Balto., Md.
C. Rad. Elec. Frederick C. Nantz, to 16th

Nav. Dist. Rad. Elec. Oscar N. Edmunds, jr., to Ma-rine Detachment, Peiping. Rad. Elec. Arvell B. Ward, det. Mar. Det., Peiping; to 12th Nav. Dist.

June 19, 1939

Comdr. Benjamin Perlman, ors. June 12 modified. To 11th Nav. Dist. instead Director, Nav. Res., 13th Nav. Dist. June 12

Lt. Comdr. Harry F. Carlson, ors. May 5 nodified. To CO, Patrol Sqdn. 43 instead CO,

Patrol Sqdn, 19.
Lt. Comdr. William L. Freseman, det. Alde to Chief, Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. abt Aug. 1; to CO, USS Bagley.

Lt. Charles A. Bond, ors, Dec. 3 modified.
To Patrol Sqdn. 33 instead of Patrol Sqdn. 5.
Lt. Francis M. Carter, ors. Dec. 6 modified.
To Patrol Sqdn. 32 instead of Patrol Sqdn. 5.
Lt. Frank M. Hammitt, ors. Dec. 6 modified.
To Patrol Sqdn. 32 instead of Patrol Sqdn. 3.

Sadn.

Lt. Edward A. Hannegan, ors. Dec. 3 modied. To Patrol Sqdn. 31 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) Leonard J. Baird, det. USS Case in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd. when

comm.
Lt. (jg) Frederick J. Brush, ors. Dec. 6
modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 33 instead Patrol

(jg) Francis D. Foley, ors. Jan. 24 modified. To Patrol Sqdn, 31 instead Patrol Sqdn. Lt. (jg) Thomas W. Hopkins, ors. Dec. 22

odified. To Patrol Sqdn. 32 instead Patrol

. 5. (jg) Frederic N. Howe, ors. Dec. 6 fied. To Patrol Sqdn. 33 instead Patrol

idn. 5. Lt. (jg) Bertram J. Prueher, ors, Dec. 6 odified. To Patrol Sqdn, 33 instead Patrol

8qdn. 5.
14. (jg) George F. Rice, ors. Dec. 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 23 instead Patrol Sqdn.

Lt. (jg) William P. Schroeder, ors. Dec. 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 23 instead Patrol Sqdn. 6.
 Lt. (jg) Isador J. Schwartz, ors. Dec. 10 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 33 instead Patrol

. 5. (jg) William E. Shafer, ors. Dec. 5 fied. To Patrol Sqdn. 31 instead Patrol modified

(jg) Bernard M. Stream, ors, Dec. 3 fied. To Patrol Sqdn. 23 instead Patrol Sqdn. 6.
Lt. (jg) Wallace H. Weston, ors. Dec. 22

modified. To Patrol Sqdn, 31 instead Patrol Sqdn. 2. Lt. (ig) Chauncey S. Willard, ors. Dec. 6 modified. To Patrol Sqdn. 33 instead Patrol

Ens. William T. Alford, det. USS Quincy in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd. when

Ens. Howard W. Baker, det. USSS Okla-homa in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd.

when comm.

Eus. Warren C. Hall, jr., det. USS West
Virginia in June; to Setg. Force,
Eus. Richard L. Helm, det. USS Quiney
in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd. when

comm.
Ens. David H. Pope, det. USS San Francisco in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd.

hen comm. Ens. Leslie S. Robinson, det. USS San Fran-sco in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd.

when comm.

Ens. Richard D. Sampson, det. USS Ranger in July; to cfo USS Helena & on bd. when

June 20, 1939

Comdr. Humbert W. Ziroli, det. Nav. War College, Newport, B. I., in May; to USS Philadelphia as exec. officer.

Lt. Comdr. Bradford E. Grow, det. C. O., atrol Sqdn. 2 in Aug.; to Aircraft, Battle

Force,
Lt. Comdr. George F. Mentz, det. Naval Academy in May; to staff, aide and flag secy., Cdr., Sqdn. 40-T.
Lt. Comdr. Rupert M. Zimmerli, det. Bu, Engr., Navy Dept. abt. July 22; to Asiatic Flect.

Lt. Harry R. Carson, jr., det. USS Vincennes abt. May 26; to USS Chicago.
Lt. Howard W. Gilmore, ors. March 8 modified; to NPG, Dahlgren, Va., instead Nav. Ammun. Depot, Iona Is., N. Y.
Lt. Rowland D. Hill, ors. April 15 modified.; to USS Capella instead USS Relief. Det. in May.
Lt. Barron G. Lowrey, det. USS Blue abt. July 8; to mbr. Naval Mission to Colombia, Cartagena, Colombia.
Lt. Clayton C. McCauley, det. USS Concord July 1; to Cruiser Setg. Sadn. 3.

July 1; to Crubser Setg. Sqdn. 3.
Lt. Lawrence J. McPenke, det. Nav. ROTC
Unit, Harvard Unic., Cambridge, Mass. abt.
July 22; to Asiatic Fit.
Lt. John H. Thomas, ors. March 10 modified. Det in May; to USS Utah instead USS
Ridge.

Lt. (jg) William A. Burgett, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., San Diego, Calif., in June; to USS Vega.

USS Vega.
Lt. (jg) John H. Cotten, det. USS New York, abt. May 24; to USS Herbert.
Lt. (jg) William L. Guthrie, det. USS Cincinnati July 1; to Cruiser Setg. Sqdn. 3.
Lt. (jg) Frederick W. Kuhn, det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Norfolk, Va. abt. June 1; to c. f. o.
(Continued on Next Page)

HOTEL DIRECTORY

E CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO

OLYMPIC HOTEL

Army and Navy Officers, Families, San Francisco Head quarters. Baggage and mail taken care of in advance of arrival. All rooms, bath, shower, radio.



PENNSYLVANIA

PHILADELPHIA

In Philadelphia It's the

A VIRGINIA

HOTEL LANGLEY

Hampton, Ve.

Newly Remodeled and Returnished

Tub and Shower Single \$2 and \$2.50

Combination Double \$3 to \$4.00

FRANCIS SCOTT KEY APARTMENT HOTEL
600 20th Street N. W.
Four Squares West of White House
room, kitchen and bath furnished apartments k
day, week or month. National 5425 CAPT. & MRS. MARSHALL McKIBBIN, Mgrs.

2123 California St. off Conn. Ave. Washington, D. C.

Modern Fireproof Apartment Hotel. Rooms renovated and newly furnished. Private baths and outside exposure.

Alban Towers Apartment Hotel 3700 Massachusetts Avenue Washington, D. C.

One of Washington's largest and finer apartment hotels. Apartments from one to seven rooms, furnished or unfurnished. Detailed information upon request.

Roland N. King, Manager

A residential and trans, hotel of refinement Attractive furn, & unfurn, housekeeping apts

HOTEL MARTINIQUE

BIXTEENTH STREET AT M
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Within quick walking distance of the
War and Navy Departments.
A 25% discount on room charges offered
to officers and their families.
EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH
Write for illustrated brochure.
L. R. Hawkins, Manager

FLORIDA :



BELLEVUE - STRATFORD Centrally Situated

WASHINGTON, D. C. =

THE BRIGHTON HOTEL

Excellent Dining Room L. G. Sheridan, Mgr.

HOTEL ROOSEVELT

The National Weekly Newspaper For the Civilian Conservation Corps

Whether or not the CCC is to be made permanent is before the present session of Congress. Also whether or not military training is to be included in the CCC program.

Happy Days reports each week the news of the CCC, the activities and achievements of the "greatest of all peacetime movements." The subscription rate is Two Dollars per year, One Dollar for six months. The subscription coupon below is for your convenience in subscribing, or to request sample copies which will be sent without obligation to readers of THE ARMY AND NAVY

HAPPY DAYS, Daily News Building, Washington, D. C.

Please enter subscription for - months, for which inclosed (or) — Please bill. — Please send sample copies of Happy Days, without obligation.

STATE

IOURNAL.

STREET

CITY

(Sebscription rates—Two Dellars per year—One Dellar for Six Months)

rp

Navy Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

USS Pyro and on bd. when comm.

USS Pyro and on bd. when comm.
Lt. (jg) Clyde H. McCroskey, jr., det. Sctg.
Sqdn. 5 (USS Yorktown) in May; to Setg.
Sqdn. 2 (USS Lexington).
Lt. (jg) Kenneth F. Musick, det. USS Milwankee July 1; to Cruiser Setg. Sqdn. 3.
Lt. (jg) Donald E. Pugh, det. USS Cassin in July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on bd. when comm.

when comm.

Lt. (jg) William P. Woods, det. USS Cincinnati July 1; to Cruiser Sctg. Sqdn. 3.

Lt. (jg) Evan W. Yaneey, det. C. O., USS Eagle 55 abt. July 28; to Navy Yard, New

Ens. John K. Boal, authorized to report USS Duniap on or before June 17. Unexpired portion delay cancelled. Resignation can-

celled.
Ens. Richard D. Mugg, det. USS Tuscaloosa in July; to c, f. o. USS Helena and on
bd. when comm.
Ens. Joseph E. Rice, det. Setg. Force in
June; to USS Richmond.
Ens. Eli B. Roth, det. USS Wichita in
July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on bd. when Ens. Gilven M. Slonim, det. USS Barry abt.

Ens. Gilven M. Slonim, det. USS Barry add. July 8; to instn. Japanese language, Ameri-can Embassy, Tokyo, Japan. Ens. Michael T. Tyng, det. USS San Fran-cisco in July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on bd. when comm.

Comdr. Clarence N. Smith (MC), addl. duty Depot of Supplies, Marine Retg. Sta., Phila.,

Lt. James J. Sapero (MC), det. 15th Nav. Dist. in July; to Nav. Medical Sch., Wash.,

D. C. Lt. William P. Stephens (MC), det. Nav. ta., Guam; to instn. Nav. Hosp., Norfolk,

Va.
Lt. Comdr. George W. Bauernschmidt (SC), det. Nav. Research Lab., Anacostia, D. C. in July; to USS New York.
Lt. Comdr. Russell H. Sullivan (SC), addl. duty Nav. Res. Lab., Anacostia, D. C.
Lt. Comdr. William E. Woods (SC), addl. duty commissary officer, Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport R. I.

duty commissary officer, Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I.
Lt. Elmer A. Chatham (SC), ors. May 31 to Asiatic Fit. revoked. Det. Nav. Clothing Depot, Bkin., N. Y. In June; continue trimt. Nav. Hosp., Bkin., N. Y.
Lt. William C. Johnson (SC), det. Nav. Trng. Sta., Newport, R. I., on June 30; to Asiatic Fit.
Lt. Comdr. Edgar W. Davis (CHC), ors. May 20 modified. To Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fin. instead Mar. Bks., Parris Is., S. C.
Lt. (ig) Robert M. Schwyhart (CHC), det. USS Wyoming on May 22; to Nav. Sta., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

Ch. Mach. John J. O'Dea, det. Subm. Base, Pearl Harbor, T. H. on July 1; to USS New

Mexico.

Mach. William T. Miller, det. USS Chester on June 10; to USS Brant.

Mach. William E. Shelton, det. USS Portland abt. June 1; to USS New Mexico.

Carp. Everett H. Fifield, det. USS Vincennes on May 24; to USS Saratoga.

Carp. Christian T. Jensen, det. USS Rail on May 31; to USS California.

Ch. Pharm. Willard C. Calkins, det. Nav. Med. Supply Depot, Bkin., N. Y., abt. Aug. 1; to Nav. Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T. H.

Asiatic Orders

Capt. William A. Angwin (MC), det. trtmt. 16th Nav. Dist., abt. May 21; to 12th Nav. Dist. further trtmt.

June 21, 1939

Rear Adm. Arthur P. Fairfield, det. Asst., Chief Nav. Oper., Navy Dept., in July; to Cdr., Battleship Div. 3. Rear Adm. Robert L. Ghormiey, det. Dir. War Plans, Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. in July; to Asst., Chief Nav. Oper., Navy Dept.

Capt. Russell S. Crenshaw, det. Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. in July; to Dir. War Plaus, Nav. Oper., Navy Dept. Capt. Samuel S. Payne, det. Inspr., Ord. in Chge., Nav. Ammun. Depot, Oahu, T. H.; to command USS Northampton.

Comdr. Richard B. Tuggle, det. USS New Mexico in July; to Naval Academy.

Lt. Comdr. George D. Martin, det. USS Balch abt. June 12; to instn. Marine Corps Schls., Quantico, Va. Lt. Comdr. Lunsford Y. Mason, jr., det. C. Q., USS Worden in June; to Nav. Trng. Sta.,

Newport, R. I.

Lt. Douglas T. Day, jr., det. Nav. Air Sta., nacostia, D. C. in June; to staff, Cdr. Patrol

Anacostia, D. C. in June; to staff, Cdr. Patrol Wing 5. Lt. Satolli W. Hanns, det. Navy Yard, Phila., Pa. abt, June 1; to USS Vega. Lt. Richard C. Scherrer, det. USS New Orleans abt. May 22; to Nav. Ammun. Depot, Iona Is., N. Y.

Lt. (jg) Rorrest R. Blard, det. USS Man-ey abt. July 8; to instr. Japanese language. July 8; to instn. Japanese language, American Embassy, Tokyo, Japan. Lt. (jg) Richard E. Bly, det. USS San

Francisco, in July; to temp. duty instn. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.
Lt. (jg) Grafton B. Campbell, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. July 7; to Bombing Sqdn. 2.
Lt. (jg) Rubert B. Harden, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. July 7; to Sctg. Sqdn. 6 (USS Eenterprise).

Ens. Richard L. Barkley, det. USS Chicago n July; to temp. duty instn. Nav. Air Sta.,

churst. ns. Henry F. Burfeind, det. USS California Alexandre Instrumental Nav. Air Sta., Ens. Henry F. Burfeind, det. USS California in July; to temp. duty instn. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst.

Ens. Green C. Goodloe, det. USS California in July; to temp. duty instn. Nav. Air Sta., Lakehurst, N. J.

Ens. Grant S. Heston, det. USS Boise abt.

July 15; to USS Phelps.
Ens. Samuei H. Hunter, jr., det. USS Vincennes in July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on

d. when comm.

Ens. Walter H. Keen, jr., det. USS Concord
July; to temp. duty instn. Nav. Air Sta.,
ikehurst.

urst. John K. Knapper, det. USS Herbert

Ens. John K. Knapper, det. USS Herbert abt. May 24; to USS New York. Ens. Robert W. McNitt, det. USS Chicago abt. July 31; to c. f. o. USS Rhind and on

bd. when comm.

Ens. Floyd E. Moan, det. USS Tuscaloosa in July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on bd. when comm.

in July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on bd. when comm.

Ens. Gaylord S. Parrett, det. USS Tuscaloosa in July; to c. f. o. USS Helena and on bd. when comm.

Ens. John S. Schmidt, det. USS Idaho in July; to USS Wyoming.

Ens. Sydney S. Sherby, det. Nav. Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla. abt. July 12; to Sctg. Sądn. 42 (USS Ranger).

Ens. Archie H. Soucek, det. USS Pennsylvania in July; to USS Ranger.

Ens. Archie H. Soucea, det. USS Penn-sylvania in July; to USS Ranger. Ens. Everett A. Trickey, det. USS Astoria abt. July 31; to c. f. o. USS Rhind and on bd. when comm.

bd. when comm.
Ens. Arthur B. Yeates, jr., det. USS Hono-lulu abt. July 15; to USS Sampson.

Comdr. Guy B. McArthur (MC), det. Bu. M. & S., Navy Dept. abt. July 1; to Nav. Hosp., Bkin., N. Y. Lt. Comdr. Gleaves B. Kenny (MC), upon disch. trimt. Nav. Hosp., Mare Is., Calif., to home, relieved all active duty. Lt. (Jg) Vernon E. Martens (MC), det. Nav. Hosp., chelsea, Mass. in May; to USS Trenton.

Lt. Comdr. Jesse William Miller, jr. (DC), upon disch. trtmt. Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif., to home, relieved all active duty. Lt. Comdr. Edwin F. Barker (SC), det. USS Rigel on Sept. 1; to Nav. Supply Depot, San Diego, Calif.

Lt. Comdr. Alfred B. Clark (SC), det. 11th

Nav. Dist. in Aug.; to USS Rigel.
Lt. Comdr. Harry M. Mason (SC), det.
Naval Academy in Aug.; as disb. off. and
addl. duty asst. to supply off.; to Naval

Army Orders

(Continued from Page 1015)

Maj. Lloyd N. Winters, from Pres. of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1, to San Francisco High Schools, San Francisco, Calif. Maj. Frank Lockhead, prior orders from Ft. Benning, Ga., to ORC duty, Bangor, Maine,

Benning, Ga., to ORC duty, Bangor, Maine, revoked.

Maj. Tobin C. Rote, from Panama Canal Dept., to ORC duty, Tulsa, Okla.

Maj. Marion F. Shepherd, from Hawalian Dept., to ORC duty, Allentown, Pa.

Maj. Leo A. Bessette, prior orders from Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., to 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Maine, amended to U. S. Military Mission to Haiti, Port-au-Prince, Haiti; temp. duty, office of Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2, Wash., D. C.

Maj. Edward P. Wadden, prior orders from Panama Canal Dept., to 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y., amended to NG, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Maj. Robert E. Wysor, jr., from Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo., to Univ. of Md., College Park, Md., sail S. F., Aug. 19.

Maj. Charles M. Walton, prior orders from Philippine Dept., to ORC duty, Columbia, S. C., amended to Florence, S. C.

Maj. Ernest John, from Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. I, to Wichita, Kans., duty in connection with recruiting.

Oct. 1, to Wichita, Kans., duty in connection with recruiting.

Maj. Lucian D. Bogan, from Wichita, Kans., to 15th Inf., Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Capt. Louis E. Roemer, prior orders from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Philippine Dept., sail N. Y., Sept. 12.

Capt. Stanley W. Jones, det. to JAGD; from Ft. Jay, N. Y., to Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, Va., as student, Sept. 10.

Capt. William G. Caldwell, prior orders from Ft. Howard, Md., to Hawaiian Dept., sail N. Y., Aug. 15, amended to Sept. 9.

Capt. Cornelius Z. Byrd, det. to QMC, June 23; Philippine Dept.

Capt. Cornellus Z. Byrd, det. to QMC, June 23; Philippine Dept.
Capt. Otto L. Nelson, jr., from Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 29, to U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
Capt. Paul A. Hollister, (PS), retired for

disability, June 30.
Capt. Lester S. Bork, from Charlottesville,
Va., to U. S. Military Academy, West Point,

Capt. George H. Molony, from Vancouver Bks., Wash., to 29th Inf., Ft. Benning, Ga., sail S. F., Aug. 30.
Capt. Dana P. McGown, prior orders from Ft. Benning, Ga., to 8th Inf., Ft. Moultrie, S. C., amended to 66th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.
Capt. Welden S. Lewis from 3rd Inf. Ft.

Meade, Md.
Capt. Walden S. Lewis, from 3rd Inf., Ft.
Snelling, Minn., to Hdq. and Hdq. Co., 14th
Brigade, Ft. Snelling, Minn.
Capt. Joseph A. McNerney, det. to OD;
from Ft. Benning, Ga., to Eric Ordnance Depot, Lacarne, Ohio, Sept. 13.
Capt. Victor E. Phasey, from Ft. Benning,
Ga., Sept. 30, to 18th Inf., Ft. Wadsworth,
N. V.

N. Y.

1st Lt. Joseph W. Stilwell, jr., from Ft.
Benning, Ga., to Pelping, China, as student,
sail N. Y., Sept. 12.

1st Lt. Houston P. Houser, jr., from Ft.
George G. Meade, Md., to Philippine Dept.,
sail N. Y., Sept. 12.

1st Lt. Charles L. Decker, det. to JAGD,
from West Point, N. Y., to Georgetown Univ.
Law School, Wash., D. C., as student, Sept.
15.

 15.
 1st Lt. Archibald W. Stuart, from Ft. Jay,
 N. Y., to Tokyo, Japan, as student, sall
 N. Y., Sept. 12.
 2nd Lt. Robert H. Stumpf, prior orders det.
 to OD; from Jefferson Bks., Mo., July 1, to
 Erle Ordnance Depot, Ohio, amended to Ordnance Septent Absolute Convol. Md. nance School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.,

as student, Sept. 1.
2nd Lt. Philip C. Tinley, from Ft. Howard,
Md., to Puerto Rican Dept., sail N. Y., Sept.

7. 2nd Lt. Donald C. Clayman, from Ft. On-110, N. Y., to Hawalian Dept., sall N. Y., Sept. 9.

AIR CORPS

MAJ. GEN. HENRY H. ARNOLD, C. of AC. Maj. William J. Hanlon, (Capt.), prior orders from Hawaiian Dept., to Wright Fid., Ohlo, amended to Air Corps Technical School, Chanute Fid., Ill. Maj. Fred C. Nelson, (Capt.), from Moffett Fid., Calif., to Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif.

Maj. Clarence E. Crumrine, (Capt.), prior orders from Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., to March Fid., Calif., amended to Selfridge Fid., Mich.

Mich.

Maj. Oliver P. Gothlin, Jr., (Capt.), prior orders from Hawalian Dept., to Boeing Aircraft Co., Seattle, Wash., as A. C. representative, amended to Glenn L. Martin Co., Middle River, Md.

River, Md.
Maj. Robin A. Day, from Parkwater, Wash.,
Aug. 1, to March Fld., Calif.
Maj. Richard H. Magee, (Capt.), from Cambridge, Mass., June 26, to Material Div., Air
Corps, Wright Fld., Ohio.
Maj. John M. McCulloch, (Capt.), from
Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, to Mitchel Fld.,
N. V.

Maj. John P. Richter, from Wright Fld.,

Dayton, Ohlo, to Middletown Air Depot, Pa. Maj. Karl S. Axtater, from Wash., D. C., to Puerto Rican Dept.,, temp. duty, Langley

to Puerto Rican Dept.,, temp. duty, Langley Fld., Va., as student. Capt. Thurston H. Baxter, prior orders from Panama Canal Dept., to Chanute Fld., Ill., amended to office of C. of AC, Wash., D. C.

D. C., Capt. John P. Kenny, from Barksdale Fld., La., to Randolph Fld., Tex., June 30. Capt. William H. Maverick, from March Fld., Riverside, Calif., to Kelly Fld., Tex.,

Sept. 15.

Following captains from station indicated to Kelly Fid., Tex., June 30: Raymond E. Culbertson, Fairfield, Ohio; Thomas R. Lynch, Riverside, Calif.

2nd Lt. Herbert M. West, jr., from Barksdale Fid., La., to Kelly Fid., Tex., June 30.

Following from Randolph Fid., Tex., June 20, to station indicated:

Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Okla.

—Capt. Charles A. Harrington, 1st Lt. Bob Arnold, 2nd Lt. Herman A. Schmid, 2nd Lt. Charles B. Root.

Charles B. Root. Santa Maria School of Flying, Calif.—Capt.

Santa Maria School of Flying, Calif.—Capt. Edward H. Alexander, 1st Lt. Othel R. Deering, 2nd Lt. John R. Kligore.
Dallas Aviation School and Air College, Tex.—Capt. Emmett F. Yost, 1st Lt. James H. Price, 2nd Lt. Daniel E. Hooks.
Ryan School of Aeronautics, Ltd., San Diego, Calif.—Capt. John C. Horton, 2nd Lt. Lloyd P. Hopwood.
Alabama Institute of Aeronautics, Inc., Tuscaloosa, Ala.—Ist Lt. James W. Gurr, 2nd Lt. Robert F. Burnham.
Grand Central Flying School, Glendale, Calif.—Capt. Edwin M. Day, 2nd Lt. Leslie Raybold.
Parks Air College, East St. Louis, III.—

Air College, East St. Louis,

18t Lt. Robert B. Davenport, 2nd Lt. William M. Brown, 2nd Lt. Robert L. Johnston. Lincoln Airplane and Flying School, Lin-coln, Neb.—1st Lt. Roy T. Wright, 2nd Lt.

coln, Neb.—181 ld. 1809 Oliver E. Ford, Jr. Chicago School of Aeronautics, Glenview, III.—181 Lt. A. J. McVen, 181 Lt. Noel F.

PROMOTIONS

FROMOTIONS

I.t. Col. Stephen J. Idzorek, (Maj.), AC, temp. promotion to lieutenant colonel, vacated July 3.

Maj. Robert S. Heald, (Capt.), AC, temp. promotion to major, vacated, June 17.

Maj. Samuel W. Reeves, MC, promoted to

lieutenant colonel, June 19. Capt. Charles T. Young, MC, promoted to

Capt. Charles T. Young, M.C. promoted to major, June 17. 1st Lt. George J. Matt, M.C. promoted to captain, June 18. 2nd Lt. Wilfred A. Emond, MAC, promoted to first lieutenant, June 18.

TRANSFERS

Maj. Edwin D. McCoy, (Inf.), QMC, transferred to QMC, June 8.
Capt. Edward H. Young, (Inf.), JAGD, transferred to JAGD, June 8.
Capt. Louis E. Roemer, Inf., transferred to CWS, June 16, from Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.
Capt. Wilbur K. Noel, (Cav.), JAGD, transferred to JAGD, June 16.
Capt. Edgar D. Stark, Inf., transferred to CWS, June 16, Hawaiian Dept.
1st Lt. Robert W. Breaks, Inf., transferred to CWS, June 16, Hawaiian Dept.
1st Lt. Bruce von G. Scott, AC, transferred to CWS, June 16, from Randolph Fld., Tex., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Tex., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1st Lt. Carmon A. Rogers, (Inf.), QMC, transferred to QMC, June 8.

2nd Lt. Laverne A. Parks, Inf., transferred to CWS, June 16, from Ft. McKinley, Maine, to Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

WARRANT OFFICERS

W. O. Thomas R. Humphreys, retired at own request, Hdq., 3rd C. A., Baltimore, Md., June 30.

W. O. Thomas F. McGovern, from Governors Island, N. Y., to AGD, Hdq., 9th C. A., Pres. of San Francisco, Calif., sail N. Y., Sent 9.

Sept. 9, W. O. James A. Fagal, from Pres. of San

W. O. James A. Fagal, from Pres. of San Francisco, Calif., to AGD, Hdq., 3rd C. A., Baltimore, Md., sail N. Y., Aug. 30.
W. O. Grover C. Miller, from Ft. Lewis, Wash., to AGD, Hdq., 1st Cav. Div., Ft. Biliss, Tex., Sept. 15.
W. O. Clarence Mitchell from Baltimore, Md., to AGD, Hdq., 3rd Div., Ft. Lewis, Wash., sail N. Y., Aug. 15.
W. O. Joseph L. Aylward, prior orders from Chicago, Ill., to duty with IGD, Omaha, Neb., revoked.

from Chicago, Ill., to duty with IGD, Omaha, Neb., revoked.
W. O. James B. Allen, Letterman General Hospital, Pres. of San Francisco, Calif., retired for disability, June 30.
W. O. William J. McCartney, chief engr.,, Army Mine Planter Service, Harbor Defenses of Sandy Hook, Ft. Hancock, N. J., to Army retiring board, Governors Island, N. Y., for examination.

RETIREMENT OF ENLISTED MEN Following retired June 30, station

M. Sgt. Joseph S. Stock, DEML, U. S. Mili-

M. Sgt. Joseph S. Stock, DEML, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. St. Sgt. Roy R. Miller, Hdq. Co., 20th Inf., Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyo.
1st Sgt. Filomeno Francsco, Troop F, 26th Cav., (P8), Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I.
Sgt. Alfonso Gabaya, Co. A, 12th Med. Regt., (P8), Ft. Wm. McKinley, P. I.
M. Sgt. Luis Delgado, Hdq. Battery, 24th FA, Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I.
1st Sgt. John Patkosko, Machine Gun Troop, 1st Cav., Ft. Knox, Ky.
Tech. Sgt. George I. Harding, Med. Dept., Ft. Bliss, Tex.

Tech. Sgt. George I. Harding, Med. Dept., Ft. Bliss, Tex. Sgt. Tommy Anderson, Troop A, 9th Cav., Cav. School, Ft. Riley, Kans.
Sgt. Francisco de la Cruz, Hdq. and Military Police Co., (PS), Philippine Div., Ft. William McKinley, P. I.
Sgt. Silverio Valle, Troop E, 26th Cav., (PS), Ft. Stotsenburg, P. I.
M. Sgt. Peter Giegerich, Hdq. and Hdq. and Service Troop, 14th Cav., Ft. Des Moines, Iowa.

Sgt. George P. Strong, Battery F, 7th FA,

Sgt. George P. Strong, Battery F, 7th FA, tt. Ethan Allen, Vt.

1st Sgt. Cliff B. Munns, Co. E, 25th Inf., tt. Huachuca, Ariz.

1st Sgt. John T. Kopf, Hdq. Battery, 13th A, Ft. Barrancas, Fla.

St. Sgt. Harrison Peoples. Hdq. Troop, 0th Cav., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.

M. Sgt. Robert Smith, DEMIL, U. S. Militry Academy, N. Y.

M. Sgt. Charles V. Smith, QMC, Ft. Knox, (v.

Ky. M. Sgt. Virgil L. Johnston, QMC, Ft. Mc-

M. Sgt. Virgil L. Johnston, QMC, Ft. McPherson, Ga.
M. Sgt. George A. Ivanick, DEML, Mich. NG, Lansing, Mich.
M. Sgt. William A. Erwin, DEML, Ark. NG, Little Rock, Ark.
M. Sgt. Max Galsky, Hdq. and Hdq. and Service Troop, 4th Cav., Ft. Meade, S. Dak. St. Sgt. Charles F. Forster, DEML, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. 1st Sgt. Calvin Beitler, Service Co., 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N. Y. Pvt. 1cl. Thurman H. Smith, 75th Ord. Co., Philippine Ord. Depot, Manila, P. I., as corporal.

M. Sgt. Joe C. Stone, Service Co., 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Maine,

ORDERS TO RESERVES

Extended active duty with MC 1st Lt. Myles Patton Moursund, Med.-Res., continued on active duty, Army Med. Center, Wash., to home, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 30. (Continued on Next Page)

ed

D.

to

D,

to

d

C.

Army Orders

(Continued from Preceding Page)

1st Lt. Carl Winn Hall, Med.-Res., to Fitz-simons General Hospital, July 5, to home, Fulton, Mo., Jan. 4, 1940. Capt. Ulfert Ray Ulferts, Med.-Res., con-

three on active duty, Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark., to home, Cara City, Minn., Dec. 31. 1st Lt. Harry Gladding Moseley, Med.-Res., to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., July 5, to home, Denver, Colo., Jan. 4, 1940.

4, 1940.

1940.
 Capt. Milton Alter Juster, Med.-Res., continued on active duty, Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C., to home, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1940.
 1st Lt. Owen Bernard Murphy, jr., Med.-Bitech, Wilseling March 2012.

Res., to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., July 5, to home, Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1940.

Jan. 4, 1940.

Extended active duty with AC
2nd Lt. Donald Waters Macdonald, AirRes., prior orders from Langley Fld., Hampton, Va., June 20, to Air Corps Detachment,
Municipal Airport, Atlanta, Ga., amended to

t Lt. Fred Nathaniel Ward, Air-Res., Keily Fld., Tex., to home, El Paso, Tex.,

June 30. 1st Lt. Jay Lanham Gentry, Air-Res., from Randolph Fid., Tex., to home, Decatur, Tex.,

Aug. 4.

2nd Lt. Willard Glenwood Ewing, AirRes., to Chanute Fid., Ill., June 26, to home,
Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1940.

2nd Lt. Aubrey Sylvester Hurren, Air-Res.,
from March Fid., Calif., to home, North
Hollywood, Calif., June 30.

Two weeks active duty training
Following to Carlisle Bks., Pa., July 9, to
home, indicated, July 22:
Col. Thomas Madden Foley, Med.-Res., Arlington, Va.

Lt. Col. Albert Groves Hulett, Med.-Res.,
East Orange, N. J.

Lat. Con.
East Orange, N. J.
Maj. Bennie Arthur Moxness, Med.-Res.,
West Hartford, Conn.
Cleda Rishop. Med.-Res.,

Benjamin Clyde Bishop, Med.-Res., enville, S. C. t. Col. Michael James Blew, San. Res., Gre

Al. Col. Michael James Diev., San. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Lt. Col. William Andrew Hardenbergh, San. Res., New York, N. Y. Maj. Clyde Ross Newell, San. Res., Hacken-

sack, N. J.
Maj. Jeffrey Franklin Stanback, San.-Res.,
Raleigh, N. C.
Capt. Maurice Appel, Dent.-Res., Bayonne,

Capt. William Scheer, New York, N. Y. Maj. Hyman Israel Robinson, Air-Res., to Middletown Air Depot, Middletown, Pa., July 9, to home, Port Richmond, N. Y., July

2. 1st Lt. Baxter Charles Madden, jr., Air-les., to Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, alif., July 9, to home, San Francisco, Calif.,

July 22. 1st Lt. John Leigh Paul, Dent.-Res 1st Lt. John Leigh Paul, Dent.-Res

Calif., July 9, to home, San Francisco, Calif., July 22.

1st Lt. John Leigh Paul, Dent.-Res., to March Fid., Calif., July 2, to home, Hollywood, Calif., July 15, 1839.

Maj. Herrold Emerson Brooks, CWS-Res., to office of AGD, Wash., D. C., July 10, to home, Wash., D. C., July 23.

Maj. John David Gleckler, Med.-Res., to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., July 16, to home, San Antonio, Tex., July 29.

Capt. Grovner Waterman Foote, Spec.-Res., to Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., to home, La Porte, Ind., July 22.

Following QMC-Res., to Camp Foster, Jacksonville, Fla., July 2, to home, indicated, July 15: Capt. Howard Fahs Hoffmaster, Jr., New Orleans, La.; 2nd Lt. James Ed Barnhill, Jr., Toccon, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Marshall Pope Dean, Roberta, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Marshall Pope Dean, Roberta, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Dawson Adams Henderson, Jr., Kingsport, Tenn.; 2nd Lt. Lewis Xavier Jeter, Atlanta, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Levis Xavier Jeter, Atlanta, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Levis Leon Keener, Atlanta, Ga.; 2nd Lt. Lark Cooper Penland, Ellijay, Ga.

1st Lt. Martin Lester Weitz, Med.-Res., to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., July 22, to home, indicated, July 22: 1st Lt. Joseph Jean Grant, St. Louis, Mo.; 1st Lt. Hans Waldo Schmidt, Chicago, Ill.; 1st Lt. Robert Otto Slattery, University City, Mo.; 1st Lt. Kenneth George Sturtevant, Rock Island, Ill., 2nd Lt. Harold Morton Oshry, West Lafayette, Ind.

Following second lieutenants, QMC-Res., to Ft. Knox, Ky., July 2, to home, indicated, July 15: Claude Lee Bowling, New Albany, Ill., 2nd Lt. Harold Morton Oshry, West Lafayette, Ind.

Following Recond lieutenants, QMC-Res., to Ft. Knox, Ky., July 2, to home, indicated, July 15: Claude Lee Bowling, New Albany, Ill., 2nd Lt. Harold Morton Oshry, West Lafayette, Ind.

Following Recond lieutenants, QMC-Res., to Ft. Knox, Ky., July 2, to home, indicated, July 15: Claude Lee Bowling, New Albany, Ill., Sp. Lt. Harold Morton Oshry, West Lafayette, Ind.

Following Recond lieutenants, QMC-Res., to Ft. Knox, Ky., July 2, to home, indicated, July 15: Claude Lee Bowling, New Albany, Ill., Sp

ville, Ky.; Walter Gorman Greavy, Louisville, Ky.; William Charles Hempfling, Louisville, Ky.; Thomas James, Louisville, Ky.; Robert Lewis McCracken, North Colege Hill, Ohio; Raymond Joseph Naber, Louisville, Ky.; Marlon George Stewart, Jr., Louisville, Ky.; Joseph Daniel Warren, Louisville, Ky.; John Raymond Weber, Jeffersonville, Ind.; Karl John Zehnder, Louisville, Ky.;

fersonville, Ind.; Karl John Zennder, Louisville, Ky.
Following, Ord.-Res., to N. Y. Ord. Dist.,
New York, N. Y., July 10, to home, indicated,
July 15; Maj, Gilbert Irving Ross, Rye, N. Y.;
Capt. Ralph Law Coryell, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.; 1st Lt. William Sterling Good-

enough, Roselle, N. Y.; 1st Lt. Britton Losey Gordon, Montclair, N. J.; 1st Lt. Stephen Frank Roach, Jersey City, N. J.; 2nd Lt. George Arthur Bate, Ridgefield Park, N. J.; 2nd Lt. Robert Orrell Driver, West Orange, N. J.

N. J. Following, from Camp Fo N. J., Following, second lieutenants, QM-Res., from Camp Foster, Jacksonville, Fla., July 2, to home, Atlanta, Ga., July 15: Nathan Christopher Brandon, Harrison Walter Bray, Christopher Brandon, Harrison Walter Bray, Paul Joseph Brown, jr., William Preston Chapman, James Floyd Coleman, William Clyde Davis, Julian Ehrlich Gortatowsky, Howard Lindsay McKinley, Joseph Goodwin Maddox, Slater Eugene Marshall, Charence Joseph Murphy, John Adna North, Thomas Lawson Payne, William Marens Perryman, jr., Robert Sigman Regenstein, Clem Hen-drick Sammons, jr., Waldo Bowden Starr, Fred Medlock Taylor, Walter Henderson Tri-pod, Alexander Hamilton Wade, jr., Daniel

od, Alexander Hamilton Wade, Jr., Daniel therton Winterbottom. Capl. Robert Allen Bier, Med.-Res., to Car-sle Bks., Pa., July 9, to home, Wash., D. C., July 22

2nd Lt. Allen Andrews, Ord.-Res., to Genl. Hdq. Alr Force, Langley Fld., Va., July 9, to home, Langley Fld., Va., July 22.

PROMOTION OF RESERVES

Following first lieutenants promoted to uptain, date indicated: Louis Cleveland Hutton, Cav. Res., June

. Robert Hayes Driscoll, Med.-Res., June 17. Harold Eugene Opsahl, Med.-Res., June 20. Following second licutenants promoted to first licutenant, date indicated:

Charles Rutherford Dancker, jr., Inf.-Res., June 16

June 16.

Jerre Land Dowling, Fin.-Res., June 16.

Louis Arden, Inf.-Res., June 17.

Wilburn Kellis Bell, Inf.-Res., June 17.

Lyle Babb Doly, Inf.-Res., June 17.

William Stinnie Huff, Cav.-Res., June 17.

Fredérick Eugene Hutto, Inf.-Res., June 17.

John Roscoe Jones, Jr., Engr.-Res., June 17.

Jack Henry James, FA-Res., June 17.

Bill Woodrow Paden, FA-Res., June 17.

Reuben Cark Algood, CA-Res., June 20.

Bennard Foreman Bruns, FA-Res., June 20.

Andrew Gordon Gorski, FA-Res., June 20.

Rodman Mulvehill Haynes, Inf.-Res., June

Erwin Henry Shupp, FA-Res., June 20. Woodrow Wilson Lee, FA-Res., June 19. Urban Edward Rohr, Inf.-Res., June 19. Moultrie Powell Freeman, Air-Res., July 1. Cedric Elston Hudgens, Air-Res., July 1. Jack Southmayd Marks, Air-Res., July 1. Abraham Donley Olson, Air-Res., July 1. James Austin Philpott, Air-Res., July 1. William Pleasant Ragsdale, Air-Res., July

Wilkie Adsit Rambo, Air-Res., July 1. Walter Franklin Wilbur, Air-Res., July 1. Monty Duran Wilson, Air-Res., July 1. James Edward Rellly, Inf.-Res., June 21. Robert Emmett Suiliyan, Inf.-Res., June 21.

Army Procurement

(Continued from First Page)

gauges. More than four million dollars, we used to buy war reserve machinery About one and one-half million dollars went into research and development. cost of one million, eight hundred thou sand dollars, we tooled up Springfield Armory for the manufacture of the semiautomatic rifle.

From the standpoint of procurement, War Department machinery has been modernized along sound business lines and it is prepared to function on any program of any proportions that the President and the Congress may approve. In its dealings with private industry,

the War Department has simplified its procedure without in any way easing the restrictions imposed upon procurement by acts of Congress

Perhaps it would be well to set down here the rules to which the Department holds in making awards to private indus-

try for supplies.

The first rule is economy of purchase. The second, specified by Congress, is that there shall be competition for the con-tract. The third is assurance of quality.

The fourth, the Department insists upon xact performance of contracts made with . The fifth is avoidance of personal interest. Contracts are allotted without personal or political preference. The sixth rule is that the Department shall show complete impartiality and fairness to dealers. The seventh rule is the fostering of domestic industry. Eighth, and I might add, an important consideration, is prompt payment for materials and equipment delivered. Finally, the Depart-ment insists upon careful compliance with the law by all suppliers.

Today, industry and the War Department understand each other better than ever before and are cooperating heartily to give the Army exactly what it calls for in quantity and quality.

Babson Graduates

At the 20th annual commencement ex-At the 20th annual commencement exercises at Babson Institute, in Wellesley Hills, Mass., held Saturday, June 10, Lt. Bryant A. Chandler, (SC), USN, holder of the Navy Scholarship, and Capt. Edward F. Shepherd, QMC, USA, holder of the Army Scholarship, were graduated with high distinction in a class of 59 students

Lt. Hugh L. Hendrick, (SC), USN, has been designated recipient of the 1939-40 Navy Scholarship by Secretary Claude A. Swanson. Maj. Owen M. Marshburn, (FA), QMC, is announced by General Malin Craig, chief of staff, holder of the Army Scholarship for 1939-40.

JOURNAL advertisers merit your atten-tion! From cover to cover you'll find your needs covered by reliable firms,

= SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY =

The Schools and Camps listed below are effectively equipped to care for the educational and recreational needs of the children of members of the services and this Directory is recognized as an authentic and reliable aid to service parents in solving the problem of child education. For details as to the Schools and Camps listed in this Directory, address them directly, or communicate with the Army and Navy Journal Department of Education.

CALIFORNIA

ANNAPOLIS, WEST POINT.

Brilliant success in exams, 30 yrs.
ARMY OFFICHE'S report: "At both
Annapolis and West Point your
boys stond best."
COMMUNICAD HIGH BOROOL. Make up deficiencies while
ering for Coast Guard or substantiating exams. 1981 CALIFORNIA STREET San Francisco

These Schools

- invite requests for catalogues and information. In writing,
- kindly mention The Journal.

GEORGIA

WEST POINT - ANNAPOLIS

Georgia Military Academy

Offers

Special courses preparing for the Exams
For information address
Wm. R. Brewster, G. M. A.
College Park, Ga.

MARYLAND

COCHRAN-BRYAN

The Annapolis Preparatory School ANNAPOLIS, MD.

lalizing in preparing candidates for Annapolis t Point, Coast Guard Academy. Unlimited in linstruction, Special rates to the Services filtery Facilities. Catalog.

S. Cochran, Lt. Comdr., USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '08 A. W. Bryan, Lt. (ju), USN (Ret.) U.S.N.A. '22

NEW JERSEY

ADMIRAL FARRAGUT NAVAL

Cruise to N. Y. World's Fair on Subchaser

Boys 10-20, July 5 to Aug. 27, on Toms River near Barnegat Bay. Salling, navi-gation, cruises, land sports. 75 mile-from N.Y.C. Rate includes uniform. To toring available. Rear Admiral S. S. Robison, U. S. N (Rot.), Supt. Catalog. Box 25, Tema River. N. J.



NEW YORK

BRADEN'S

FIFTY-FOUR YEARS OF UNPARALLELED SUCCESS IN PREPARING FOR WEST POINT and ANNAPOLIS
Unlimited Individual Instruction

For catalog write H. V. Van Slyke, Head-master, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York,

Proparing Exclusively for WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS

Stanton Preparatory Academy

CORNWALL. N Y

5 miles from West Point—New fireproof Dermitery

7. u. 51AN 100, Ll. coloues, U. R. U.

Graduate West Point, 1911: Instructor Dept. of Math.
West Point, 1914-17. Asst. Prof. West Point, 1921-35

BEA

JOURNAL BOOSTER

VIRGINIA

ORK UNIO

Fully accredited. Prepares for college or business. Able faculty. Small clauses. Supervised study. Lower School for small boys in new separate building. Housemother, R. O. T. C. Fireproof buildings. Inside swimming pool. All sthleties. Reat health record. Catalog 40th py. Dr. J. J. Wicker, Pres. Box D, Ferk Union, Virginia.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY S

1447 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

* ANNAPOLIS

RANDLES SCHOOL 1923 N Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

WEST POINT & ANNAPOLIS EXAM PREPA-RATION—In 1939 all West Point Presidential condidates passed—75% won appointments; Na-tional Guard 100% successful. Quistanding success Navy exams. All instructors graduates of West Point or Annapolis. Lt. G. J. Sullivan, USA-Ret., Principal, 2128 Womming Ass. West, D. C.

ULLIVAN SCHOOL

M UCH of the social activity of the M past week has centered around the visit of General Monteiro, the Chief of visit of General Monteiro, the Chief of Staff of the Brazilian Army, and the Brazilian Military Mission—all of which were stag affairs, from the luncheon at the White House when the President was host, the dinner given by General Malin Craig, Chief of Staff, USA, the cocktail party at which Gen. Jose Bino Machado, Brazilian Military Attache, was host, to the dinner given by the Brazilian Ambassador. Senhor de Martins at the Embassy

Senhora de Martins arrives today with her young daughter, and for them there will be many social affairs this coming

The Secretary of War, Mr. Harry Woodring was a guest at the White House luncheon and the dinner at the Brazilian Embassy, and on Friday evening he and Mrs. Woodring attended the dinner-dance given by Mrs. Edward Beale Me-Lean for her daughter, Evalyn.

Tonight they are entertaining at a buffet supper at which the piece de re-sistance will be a large planked salmon, sent them from New Brunswick.

They had a merry little party Wednes-

day in the early evening, a picnic to celebrate the birthday of their little daugh-

ter, Meslissa, four years old.
On Sunday they, with many others, will drive to the hunting country of Virginia, to Wolf Trap Farm, the country place of Mr. and Mrs. Jouett Shouse

who are to have a barbecue.

Mrs. Woodring is gathering her three small youngsters under her wing Tuesday and taking them over to New York visit the Children's Pavilion at the World's Fair.

She may come back to Washington, or she may go on to Connecticut for the

Following is the list of guests for the dinner given for Brazilian Chief of Staff by General Craig:
Mr. Carlos Martins, the Brazilian Ambas

Maj. Gen. Pedro Aurelio de Goes Monteiro, hief of Staff, Brazilian Army. Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Naval

Operations, USN,
Maj. Gen. T. Holcomb, Commandant, USMC,
Maj. Gen. Emory S. Adams, The Adjutant

Maj. Gen. Emory S. Adams, The Adjutant cueral, USA. Col. Canrobert Pereira da Costa, G.S. (Art.), razilian Army. Col. Antonio Guedes Muniz, AC, Brazilian

Maj. Gen. Henry H. Arnold, Chief of the

Maj. Gen. Heary H. Almon, Carlos Akir Corps, USA.

Maj. Gen. Robert McC. Beck, jr., Assistant
Chief of Staff for Operations and Training,

USA.
Mr. Ellis O. Briggs, Assistant Chief of the Division of the American Republics, State Department.

Maj. Jose Bina Machado, Military and Air

Maj. Jose Bina Machado, Military and Air Attache, Brazilian Embassy. Brig. Gen. Lorenzo D. Gasser, Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel, USA. Brig. Gen. George P. Tyner, Assistant Chief of Staff for Supply and Transportation,

SA. Brig. Gen. George C. Marshall, Deputy Chief of Staff of USA

Overlooking Rock Creek Park
One of the exclusive apartment buildings of
Washington. Diningroom, Beauty Shop, Drug
Store, Valet. Its location makes it one of the
coolest spots in summer. Floor plans and
rates will be forwarded upon request. Suites
of I room, dinette, K. B. and enclosed porch
to 4 rooms dinette, K. B. and enclosed porch
to 4 rooms dinette, K. B. and enclosed porch
Resident Manager
Dec. 5000

WASHINGTON MANAGEMENT CORP Agent 2032 Belmont Rd. N. W.

Randall H. Hagner & Company INCORPORATED

REAL ESTATE

1321 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Apartments, Houses, Offices and Stores for Rent

SERVICE SOCIAL NEWS

Brig. Gen. George V. Strong, Assistant Chief of Staff for War Plans, USA.
Brig. Gen. Maxwell Murray, Commander of the Washington Provisional Brigade, USA.
Maj. Jose Machado Lopes, General Staff (Engineers), Brazilian Army.
Maj. Aguinaldo Caiado de Castro, General Staff (Infantry), Brazilian Army.
Col. E. R. Warner McCabe, Assistant Chief of Staff for Military Inteligence, USA.
Capt. William W. Wilson, USN., from USS Nashville.

shville

Col. J. A. Crane, War Department General Staff, USA. Lt. Comdr. Olavo de Araujo, Naval Attache, A. Crane, War Department General

Brazilian Embassy. Comdr. Theodore E. Chandler, USS Nash-

Comdr. Theodore E. Chandler, USS Sasaville, USS.
Lt. Col. A. D. Surles, GSC., USA.
Lt. Col. Lehman W. Miller, CE., USA.
Capt. Orlando Eduardo Silva, GS. (Art.),
Brazillan Army.
Maj. Carnes Lee, Aide-de-camp to Chief of
Staff, USA.
Capt. Adhenur. Jose Alvares da Fonseca.

Staff, USA.

Capt. Adhemar Jose Alvares da Fonseca,
Cavairy, Aide-de-camp, Brazilian Army.

Capt. Floyd C. Parks, Aide-de-camp to
Chief of Staff, USA.

Another dinner party of recent date was that given by Capt. William Chambers, (MC), USN, and Mrs. Chambers. They entertained at the Army-Navy Country Club and their guests included Capt. Robert E. Hoyt, USN, and Mrs. Hoyt, Capt. Lew M. Atkins, USN, and Mrs. Chambersick C. Crism. Hoyt, Capt. Lew M. Atkins, USS., and Mrs. Atkins, Col. and Mrs. Frederick G. Crisp, Mrs. William G. Hawkins, Comdr. Eric G. Hakanson, Col. and Mrs. Franklin S. Hart and Lt. Comdr. John L. Perry.

More than two hundred persons dined on the roof of the Army-Navy Town Club when the formal opening of the roof garden took place at the Club House in Farragut Square, Washington, D. C. the other evening. Some of those glimpsed were Col. and Mrs. Harry K. Ruther-ford, Maj. and Mrs. Frank H. Hastings, Lt. Col. and Mrs. L. B. Stephenson, USMC and Lt. R. N. Israel, reserve, and Mrs. Israel. The next dinner-dance will take place July 7.

The season of golf tournaments at the War College was brought to a close last week by the ladies of the Army War College Club. Luncheon was served in the clubhouse and awards made. Mrs. Waine chiphonise and awards made. Mrs. Waine Archer, wife of Major Archer, won the championship flight; runner up was Mrs. Brower, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Brow-er. The low medalist proved to be Mrs. William G. Livesay.

Lt. and Mrs. Sherburne Whipple are coming to Washington, D. C., toward the end of the month after being stationed in Fort Riley, for the last year, and will spend some time vacationing before go ing on to his new post at West Point. Mrs. Whipple was Peggy Grimes, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. William M. Grimes. Mrs. Grimes has just returned from a visit with her daughter at Ft. from a visit with her daughter at Ft. Riley and returning with her to Washing-ton was William M. Grimes, Jr., who has been studying at Shattuck Military Academy at Fairbault, Minn.

Capt. Walden Ainsworth, USN, and rs. Ainsworth and their daughter, Miss Kit Ainsworth and Miss Sallie Keen Tebo stopped off in Washington on their way stopped off in Washington on their way from New Orleans where the former is stationed, en route to New York and the World's Fair. The young ladies have sailed for several weeks stay abroad, while Captain and Mrs. Ainsworth have gone back to New Orleans. While in Washington they were the guests of Capt. and Mrs. J. B. Pollard at Quantico.

Maj. and Mrs. W. F. Heavey, CE, and Maj. and Mrs. W. F. Heavey, CE, and their son, John, are staying at the Fair-fax hotel on Massachusetts avenue in Washington, D. C., for a few days. They also plan to visit their older son, Midship-man W. F. Heavey, jr., at Annapolis, Major Heavey is at present the Engineer Instructor at the Infantry School at Ft. Panying Ca. He was stationed in West. Benning, Ga. He was stationed in Washington from 1935 to 1937.



MISS MARGARET DEVEREUX MISS MARGARET DEVEREUX JESCHKE daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Richard Hall Jeschke, USMC, who announce her engagement to 1st Lt. John Sherman Oldfield, USMC.

Weddings and Engagements

HERE may be "no marrying or giv-ing in marriage" in the next world. but certainly there is no diminution of weddings in this, in this month of June, with Dan Cupid apparently extraor-dinarily busy among the Service folk.

In the Capital city one of the most brilliant nuptial events of the season took place Wednesday when Capt. Robert Hugh Williams, USMC, former aide to the Commandant of the Corps, Maj. Gen. Thomas Holcomb, and White House aide, took as his bride Miss Alice Noel Tucker-man, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter R. Tuckerman, representatives of Washing-ton's old residential set. Indeed, the bride's grandfather, the late Frederick Ambercrombie Miller was in the Navy when the family came to Washington years ago, giving a Service affiliation to both contracting parties.

The wedding was in every respect military, the bridegroom being attended by fellow officers, all in white summer uni-forms and the bridal group leaving the National Cathedral under the traditional arch of swords.

Her fulle veil was caught by a coronel of orange blossoms and tiny lilies, and she carried a bouquet of small white orchids and valley lilies, Ruth Hollingsworth Tuckerman was

maid of honor for her sister and two other sisters were among the bridesmaids —Laura Wolcott and Margaret Cary Tuckerman, with Emily Tuckerman, a cousin of New York and the Misses Helen McPherson and Joan Ellett of New York, Mrs. Thomas Adams of Washington and Helen Cresson of Philadelphia, in eyelet embroidery of delphinium blue and gar-

den flowers. Capt. Robt. E. Hill, USMC, was best man and the ushers were Cant. Samuel B. Griffith, Cant. Jack P. Juhan, Cant, William D. Saunders, Cant. Bankson Holcomb, and Lt. Hugh M. Elwood, all of the Marine Corps, with Lt. Donald Me-Donald, USN, and Lt. James Totten,

The ceremony was performed by the bridegroom's father, Rev. D. Jenkins Williams, of Wisconsin, assisted by Rev. Joseph E. Williams, rector of St. John's Church, Bethesda, The Very Rev. Noble C. Powell, Dean of the aCthedral, pro-nounced the blessing.

A garden reception followed at Tuxeden, the home of the bride's parents, at Edgemoor, Md. General and Mrs. Holcomb were among the guests as was also Mrs. George Barnett, widow of the war-time

Commandant of the Marine Corps.

Captain Williams is now stationed at Quantico, where he and his bride will make their home on their return from the

On the same day, Wednesday, Miss Virginia Lee Berle, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Charles Kettig Berle, and Lt. James Rainer Weaver, USA, were married in the Memorial Chapel at Walter Reed. Lieutenant Weaver is the son of Col.

and Mrs. J. R. N. Weaver, who came on from Ft. Benning, Ga., for the event.

Capt. Patrick Ryan performed the cer-emony before an altar fragrant with white carnations. Col. Berle give his

white carnations, Cot. berte give his daughter's hand in marriage. The bridesmaids were the Misses Vir-ginia Elizabeth Barber, Martha Allison Cockrell, Edna Mae Miller, Sally Fleming and Marian Weaver, a sister of the

ridegroom. Colonel Weaver was best man for his Colonel Weaver was best man for his son and the ushers included Lt. Orville M. Stokes, of Ft. Myer; Lt. Robert C. McCabe, also of Ft. Myer; Lt. Langwell Jackson, of Ft. Washington, and Lt. Royal Reynolds. A reception followed at Sternberg Auditorium at Walter Reed. After a wedding trip in New England and Quebec, the bride and bridegroom expect to go to Ft. Dix, N. J. He is a graduate of West Point, class of 1936.

From Balboa Heights comes word that Miss Anne Randolph Prentiss, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Augustin M. Pren-tiss of Quarry Heights, was married June 9 to Ens. James Hamilton Cruse, USN, at the Cathedral of St. Luke in Ancon, the Very Rev. C. Alfred Voegeli, Dean of the Cathedral performing the service.

Easter lilies, palms and ferns and myriad lighted tapers lent their beauty to the scene. The bride was given in mar-riage by her father, and wore a lovely gown of white slipper satin veiled in tulle and a long veil of tulle held in place by a cluster of white gardenias. The close fitting bodice was trimmed with seed pearls which had trimmed her mother's wedding gown. Her bouquet was of white orchids and gardenias.

The maid of honor was Miss Doris Henry, daughter of Col. and Mrs. William R. Henry and the bridesmaids were Miss Isabella Henry, Miss Jean Sullivan, daughter of Col. and Mrs. John S. Sullivan, the Misses Elizabeth and Emily Til-ton, daughters of Col. Rollin Tilton; Miss Mary Hobson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Mary Hobson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. William H. Hobson, and Miss Lila Chip-man, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Albert Chipman. All wore white Swlss organdy with lace and white horse-hair hats with streamers of white moire ribbon, lace mitts and carried round bouquets—the maid of honor's being of white gladioli and the maids' of Shasta daisies. Ens. Boyd Clapham was best man and

the ushers were fellow efficers of the bridegroom in the Special Service Squadron—Lt. W. H. Groverman, jr., Lt. H. F. Christ, Lt. R. A. Phillips, Ens. D. E. Waite, Ens. J. H. Taylor, jr., and Lt. B. H. Hatch, USMC.

Leaving the cathedral under the tradi-tional arch of sabers, the bridal com-pany and guests were entertained at a reception by Col. and Mrs. Prentiss at Fort Clayton Officers' Club. Mrs. Fred T. Cruse, wife of Colonel Cruse of Madison, Wis., and mother of the bridegroom assisted in receiving the guests, as did also his aunt, Mrs. William D. Boutwell of Washington, D. C. The latter sailed for Sunday last with her little daughter. Jane.

The bride was born in Washington and attended school there. Ensign Cruse is on duty on USS Tattnall. His father was formerly U. S. Military Attache and with the Panama Canal Department at Quarry Heights, and he has spent much time on the Isthmus with his parents. He is a grandson of Brig. Gen. Thomas Cruse, Ret., and of Brig. Gen. Ernest Hinds,

Ret., and Mrs. Hinds of San Antonio.

He was graduated from the Military Academy in '37. After a trip to Costa Rica, the bride and groom will be at home at Balboa Heights.

(Continued on Next Page)

d

n

1.

9

11

Posts and Stations

WEST POINT, N. Y.
June 23, 1939
With the termination of the academic year, and June Week and graduation in the past the officers of the post who have been ordered the omers of the post in the following the duty at other stations, and their families, have been departing daily from the garrison for leaves and summer vacations prior to reaching their next posts.

Col. Jacob L. Devers, whose recent duty at West Point has been that of Executive Officer, and Mrs. Devers are leaving West Point this week-end. They plan to take a rip to New England, and then visit Mrs. Devers' parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lyons at Falls Church. Va., prior to sailing August first on the USAT Leonard Wood for Panama where Colonel Devers will be on duty as Chief of Staff of the Panama Department.

Capt. and Mrs. Marvin W. Peck are depart Capt. and Mrs. Marvin W. Feek are departing from the garrison this week-end for Birmingham, Ala., where they will visit for a while with the latter's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Aubrey S. Miree. They will then motor to Monroe, Ga., to visit Capt. Peck's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Peck, after which they plan to spend a month at Miam before reporting to Ft. Sam Houston in September, where Captain Peck has been ordered for duty with the 9th Inf.

Others who are planning their departure or this week-end are Capt, and Mrs. Charles for this week-end are Capt, and Mrs. Charles W. West who will visit Capt. West's mother, Mrs. H. F. West, at Natchez, Mississippi, and Mrs. West's brother-in-law and sister, Capt. and Mrs. Henry E. Strickland at Cin-cinnati, Ohio, before reaching Washington August 25th where Captain West will be on duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General.

Lt. and Mrs. Donald C. Little and their two children, Donald, jr., and Myra left on Tuesday for Kansas City where they will spend a short visit with the former's parents, They will in-lev to visit Mr Wal spend a short visit with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Little. They will then motor to the Rio Grande Valley to visit Mrs. Little's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Wall-hall before reporting July 20th at Ft. Bragg where Lieutenant Little is to be with the 17th

hall before reporting July 20th at Ft. Bragg where Lieutenant Little is to be with the 17th Field Artillery.

Capt. George H. McManus, jr., who has been ordered to duty at Ft. Sam Houston with the 15th Field Artillery, with Mrs. McManus and their children Louise, Mary Ann, and George, departed on Monday for Rehoboth Beach in Dehaware where they will spend several weeks this summer before reaching their new post on August 1st.

Mrs. Charles E. Hart, accompanied by her three daughters, has joined Captain Hart at Tobyhanna, Pa., where she will remain for three weeks. Captain Hart is with the cadets of the first class who are having summer training with the Field Artillery.

Capt. and Mrs. Harry W. Johnson and their four children have been visiting a week in Lewisburg, Pa., where they were guests of the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry J. Johnson.

Harry J. Johnson, Capt. Floyd A. Mitchell, Capt. William I. Allen, and Capt. Herbert W. Kruger have motored to Laurentides National Park, Quese, where they are passing twelve days on fishing trip. They will return to the post uring the coming week. Lt. Donald L. Durfee, who will be on duty

Lt. Donald L. Durfee, who will be on duty at West Point next year in the department of Modern Languages, with Mrs. Durfee and and their infant son, spent the week-end at the garrison as guests of Lieutenant Durfee's brother and sister, Maj. Lloyd VanH. Durfee, and Mrs. Dorothy Durfee Graham. Lieutenant Durfee has left for Mexico City where he will take a course in Spanish before taking up his duties at the Military Academy.

and Mrs. Tyree Horn have visiting Capt. and Mrs. Tyree Horn have visiting them the latter's mother, Mrs. George Gay, of Philadelphia, who has been with them since June Week, and will remain until the Horns leave West Point June 29th for Ft. Monmouth, N. J., where Captain Horn has been ordered to duty with the First Signal Company. After arriving at Ft. Monmouth Captain Horn will go to Plattsburg to take part in the First Army Maneuvers.

Capt. and Mrs. John H. Evans spent last week-end at Great Neck, L. L., as guests of Mr. and Mrs. Charles McWillie.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

ANNAPOLIS, MD.
June 29, 1939
Rear Adm, and Mrs. Wilson Brown have as their guests for a short time, Admiral Brown's niece, Miss Sarah Churchill White of Dewberry, Va., and Miss Fritza von Lengerke of Orange, N. J., both students at Hollins College.

ong those from Annapolis who attended Among those from Annapolis who attended the Inter-collegiate championship regatta at Poughkeepsle on Saturday were Capt. and Mrs. Milo F. Draemel, Miss Eleanor Draemel, Capt. and Mrs. Ernest W. McKee, Comdr., Ward P. Davis, Lt. Comdr. Morris D. Gil-more and Lt. Charles R. Almgren. Maj. Louis E. Fagan, USMC, and Mrs.

Fagan spent last week at Carvel Hall. Mrs. Emerson, wife of Comdr. Arthur

Emerson and her son are visiting Comdr. and

Emerson and her son are visiting Comdr. and Mrs. Houston L. Maples. Comdr. and Mrs. A. Findley France and their son and daughter arrived on Saturday from the West Const and are the guests of Mrs. France's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Gordon

Among those from Annapolis who attended Among those from Annapolis who attended the wedding of Miss Helen Penn, daughter of Capt, and Mrs. Albert M. Penn which took place last week at the Commandant's quar-ters, New York Navy Yard were Mrs. Owens, widow of Maj. Arthur B. Owens, USMC, and her granddaughter, Barbara Godfrey, daughter of Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Vincent God-frey, and Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel M. Terry, is

The Naval Academy Garden Club met or

The Naval Academy Garden Club met on Tuesday at the home of Mrs. Thomas R. Cooley, Rogers Road, Naval Academy, Mrs. Houston L. Maples assisted Mrs. Cooley, Capt. George R. Potter, USMC, and Mrs. Potter arrived here this week from California, to visit Mrs. Potter's father, Mr. A. J. Kramer. Before returning, Captain and Mrs. Potter will visit Mrs. Potter's brother-in-law and sister, Capt. and Mrs. Otho Ledbetter in Quantico, Va. Comdr. and Mrs. Ben H. Wyatt and their daughter have just come to Annapolis and are staying at Carvel Hall whilst waiting for their quarters at the Naval Academy, Among

are staying at Carvel Hall whilst waiting for their quarters at the Naval Academy. Among others who are visiting here for a short time and staying at Carvel Hall are: Lt. and Mrs. F. K. Upham of Norfolk, Va., Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. S. K. Groseclose of Philadelphia, Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. C. H. Sanders and their family, Comdr. and Mrs. R. L. Hicks, Lt. and Mrs. D. F. Totem of West Point and Mrs. Heiner, wife of Capt. Robert G. Heiner, (MC). ISS. Heiner, wi

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

FT. SAM HOUSTON, TEX.

June 17, 1939

On the night of May 8, the officers and ladies of the 15th FA, attempted to show in some small way their genuine affection for Col. and Mrs. John N. Greely, their command officer and his lovely wife, and their regret at their departure. Colonel Greely is ab

their departure. Colonel Greety is about to report to Madrid, Spain, as Military Attache. In the vicinity of the Salado Creek and swimming pool a delightful supper was ar-ranged. Coats came off, adding to the promise of a happy occasion or as happy as an occa-sion could be when a C. O. like ours was son could be when a C. O. like ours was eaving. However, going away was new to only a few so the evening progressed. The lay had been hot and dry so the good supper in the cool woods was gratefully received. Regimental and other songs preceded the supper during which some of the halies and older officers attempted to exhibit their releaving.

older officers attempted to exhibit their remaining agility at jumping rope. Upon the customary failure of their attempts, the second lieutenants sang Spanish and Mexican songs, accompanied by a Mexican three-man orchestra. This was better. The same crowd tried to do some dances, also.

Sergeant Dunn of the regiment had made a sketch of Colonel Greely. This was presented to him by Lt. Col. T. J. J. Christian with a most delightful speech in Spanish, which was more than well received. Even those who knew no Spanish, to their amazement found themselves comprehending Colonel Christian's fluency. Colonel Greely who had been brushing up" on his Spanish since he heard he was going to Spain enjoyed no advantage he was going to Spain enjoyed no advantage over the others who heard with great ap-plause such familiar words as "Adios" "Col-onel" "Si" which with a few other word familiar to all military folk enabled the audi

tors to follow.

It wasn't a party to show pleasure at the departure of Colonel Greely, but if was a It wasn't a party to show pleasure at the departure of Colonel Greely, but it was a grand attempt to let him go with a reminder of the spirit of his regiment to which he had contributed so materially and a vain attempt on the part of the regiment to cover up a deep feeling of loss which was so soon to be realized. Colonel Greely commanded the artillery regiment during the P. I. D. test, which was of great importance to the future development of the army. His valid connected of was of great importance to the future devel-opment of the army. His spirit, counsel and wisdom guided the command over all diffi-culties and together with his tolerance and forhearance filled every officer and soldier with a desire to accomplish something of value, "Greelys, God speed you from now on, all the way.

LONG BEACH, CALIF.
June 18, 1939

Ranking service set society will soon welcome with open arms Rear Admiral and
Mrs. Sinclair Gannon from the officer's tour Mrs. Sinclair Gannon from the officer's four of duty at San Diego. The popular couple have been the inspiration of a series of "adios" parties. Recent courtesies have included Mr. and Mrs. Otto Lang of Oregon, son-in-law and daughter of Rear Admiral and Mrs. Gannon, who have been house guests of the latter, but are leaving today for Guaymas, Mexico, for a visit with Mrs. Gannon's brother, G. B. Triplett.

Major Albion Smith, USA, who commands the B.O.T.C. unit at Polytechnic High School, and Mrs. Smith are to leave Thursday by auto for Northern California. Their first stop auto for Northern California. Their first stop will be at Monterey, where Major Smith will be on duty with the Summer training camp for the R.O.T.C. They will go later to San Francisco, where the officer will be stationed for a month at the Presidio for the command for a month at the Presidio for the commune post exercises. Mrs. Smith is expecting her mother Mrs. C. W. Molt, to visit when they return to Long Beach, and before school opens here Major and Mrs. Smith will accom-pany Mrs. Molt to El Paso, Texas, for a rt visit

snort visit.
Welcomed back to Long Beach are Lieut,
and Mrs. Thomas B. Kurtz, Jr., and their
young son, Timmy. Before heading for Long
Beach Mrs. Kurtz and the baby visited in New Beach Mrs. Kurtz and the baby visited in New York with her husband's parents, Capt. Thomas Kurtz, USN-Ret., and Mrs. Kurtz. Having completing his postgraduate course at Annapolis, Lieut. Kurtz has duty as radio officer aboard USS Nevada, now on the Sum-mer R.O.T.C. cruise. Mrs. Kurtz has been the guest of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Adams, but has now taken permanent quarters.

Miss Helena Shafroth, daughter of Capt. ohn F. Shafroth, commanding USS Idaho nd Mrs. Shafroth, has returned from assist ng as one of the bridesmaids at the brillian and Mrs. Shafroth, has returned from assisting as one of the bridesmaids at the brilliant military wedding of Miss Marion Leighton, daughter of Capt. Frank T. Leighton, commanding USS Louisville, and Mrs. Leighton, and Lieut. Walter Whipple, USN, the rites taking place at Mare Island Navy Yard Inst Sunday. While in the North Miss Shafroth was extensively entertained.

One of the gay informal dinners last evening in Army-Navy Club was given by Miss Jensen, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Henry Martin Jensen of the West Virginia, with ten guests invited. Hosts at a small party in the same ciubhouse were Lt. Comdr. and Mrs. Byron Anderson. Tuesday the clubhouse was the setting for the luncheon of

ten guests invited. Hosts at a small party it the same clubhouse were Lt. Condr. and Mrs. Byron Anderson. Tuesday the club house was the setting for the luncheon of Argonne officers' wives, who met with wives of officers attached to the Houston. Ward-room officers of the alreraft Lexington entertained at cocktails in the guest hor Army-Navy Club yesterday afternoon

NORFOLK, VA.

June 22, 1939

Many parties have been given this week for the entertainment of the officers of H.M.S. Exeter, which arrived on Friday for an eight-day visit. On Friday a luncheon was given at the Norfolk Yacht and Country Club by at the Norfolk Yacht and Country Club by
the City of Norfolk and the Committee on
Naval Affairs of the Norfolk Association of
Commerce. Among the distinguished guests
invited to the luncheon were Governor James
H. Price, Col. E. Griffith Dodson, Brig. Gen.
8 Gardner Waller, Representatives Colgate
W. Darden, Jr., Patrick H. Drewry, S. Otis
Bland, Senators Carter Glass, Harry Floyd
Byrd, Claude A. Swanson, Secretary of the
Navy, and ranking officers of the Army, Navy
and Marine Corps in this district and the
members of the official family of Norfolk.
The guests numbered about one hundred.
On Friday evening a dinner party was
given at Adm. Joseph K. Taussig's quarters
at the Naval Operating Base for Commodore

at the Naval Operating Base for Commodors II. II. Harwood and some of the officers of II.M.S. Exeter, and their wives. The guests

H.M.S. Exeter, and their wives. The guests numbered about twenty.

The officers of the visiting ship were also entertained on Saturday evening by the offi-cers and their wives of Fortress Monroe at a reception and dance at the Monroe Beach

Commodore Harwood and the executive offi Commodore Harwood and the executive offi-cers of H.M.S. Exeler were guests of honor Monday evening at a dinner given at Brig, Gen. Frederick II, Smith's quarters at Fort-ress Monroe. Rear Adm. and Mrs. Manley H. Simons had

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Manley H. Simons had as their week-end guests at their quarters in the Navy Yard, their son and daughter-in-law, Lt. and Mrs. Manley H. Simons, jr. Lt. Condr. and Mrs. George G. Herman entertained Monday afternoon at a cocktall party at their quarters at the Navai Hos-pital, in honor of their guest, Capt. Isanc S. K. Reeves, of Charleston, S. C. Capt. Charles H. Morrison, in command of the USS St. Lonis, and Mrs. Morrison, were

K. Reeves, or Charleston, S. C. Capt. Charles H. Morrison, in command of the USS St. Louis, and Mrs. Morrison, were hosts Wednesday afternoon at a cocktail party given at the home of Mrs. James W. Gay on Stockley Gardens. The guests numbered when together.

given at the home of Mrs. James w. Gry on Stockley Gardens. The guests numbered about eighty. Comdr. G. K. Weber, Lt. M. C. Parr, and Lt. G. A. Johnson entertained at a tea dance recently at the Officers' Club in the Navy

Yard.

Capt. and Mrs. Herbert H. Michael and
their son. Peter Michael, left Thursday to
visit relatives in Bel Air, Md., after which
they will be the guests of relatives in North
Point, Maine, for several weeks.

Keep UP-TO-DATE by reading the Army and Navy Journal. Renew your subscription promptly and keep up-to-date with the Journal.

Weddings and Engagements (Continued from Preceding Page)

St. Anne's Church at Annapolis was the scene of the wedding of Miss Anne Howard, daughter of Mrs. Douglas L. Howard and the late Captain Howard, and Lt. Donald L. Thomas of Richmond, Va., June 17, and followed by a reception at the Officers' Club at the Naval Acade

my.

Mrs. Lloyd Mustin was matron of honor and attendants were Mrs. John Marshall Boyer Howard, Miss Peggy Howard, Miss Mary Burch Ingram, and

Mrs. Walter Phillips,
The bride was given in marriage by
her brother, Mr. J. M. B. Howard of

Lt. George L. Baring was best man and the ushers were Mr. T. Benton Howard and Lts. Lloyd M. Mustin, William Onterson, William C. F. Robards, Bernard S. Rodeler, Harry Sosmoski and Douglas T. Hammond.

Lt. Paul V. Tuttle, jr., USA, and his bride, daughter of Lt. Col. Harold D. Rogers and Mrs. Rogers who were mar-ried in Washington Saturday a week ago are on their way by easy stages to his post at Fort Sam Houston.

The marriage was solemnized at Wal-Reed Chapel with Chaplain Alfred Oliver, jr., performing the ceremony. Colonel Rogers, stationed in Washington in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War, gave his daughter's hand in marriage. She was lovely in a gown of crisp white taffeta enveloped in her veil of tulle held in place by a coronet of seed pearls. White orchids, roses and lilles were the flowers she carried.

Her sister, Mrs. Charles H. Anderson of Fort Sill, Okla., was matron of honor. The Misses Isabelle Tuttle of Napa, Calif.; Mary Johnston and Josephine Healy of New York and Eleanor Murrell, Washington, D. C. were the brides maids.

Capt. Robert M. Tuttle of West Point was best man for his brother and the ushers were Lts. Roger M. Lilly, Norman Farrell, James O. McCray, Carroll W. Dietz, Charles J. Long and Joseph T. Kingsley, USA.

Mr. William Denham Cheatham, son of Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham, superintendent of Stratford Hall, birthplace of the Lees of Virginia, and Mrs. Cheatham, took for his bride this past week, Mary Katherine Bentley, daughter of Col. and

Mrs. James Bruce Bentley.

The marriage was celebrated in the garden of Colonel and Mrs. Bentley's home in Laurel, Md. a bower of cedars forming a natural nuptial altar. Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore charming frock of white silk net veloped in a tulle veil, with coronet of orange blossoms. She carried white orchids, white larkspur and valley lilles.

Miss Fenella Castanedo was maid of honor, wearing yellow net and lace with green tulle hat and bouquet of mixed

Mr. B. F. Cheatham, 3rd, of Stratford Hall was his brother's best man. Dancing in the log cabin on the estate followed the reception on the lawn.

Miss Cynthia Pickering, daughter of Comdr. Nelson Winslow Pickering and Mrs. Pickering of Ansonia, Conn., was married last Saturday to Mr. French Willettes of West Hartford.

Miss Nancy Pickering was maid of honor and the maids were Misses Natalie nonor and the maids were Misses Natalie Pickering, Louise Langdon, Catherine Howie, and Phyllis Sanborn. Mr. Paul G. Willetts, jr., was best man, and there was a group of ushers.

Commander Pickering is president of the Naval Reserve Association of the United States, Mr. Willetts attended Harvard University and makes his home in West Hartford.

Miss Margaret Devereux daughter of Lt. Col. Richard H. Jeschke, USMC, who was presented to society last autumn has just had her engagement an-nounced to 1st Lt. John Sherman Old-(Continued on Next Page)

Weddings and Engagements

(Continued from Preceding Page)

field, USMC, by her parents.

Plans are being made for a wedding in August—possibly it will be held at Portledge, the Chevy Chase home of the brideto-be's grandmother, Mrs. John Ryan Devereux, where she was presented to Capital society last autumn.

Miss Devereux has just finished her junior year at George Washington University, and is a member of Pi Beta Phi.

Lieutenant Oldfield was graduated from the University of Oklahoma in '35 and was appointed an officer in the Marine Corps the same year.

At a home ceremony distinguished by simplicity and dignity, Miss Edna Mae Bogan, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Lucian Dalton Bogan, became the bride of Mr. Oliver Paul Jones, son of Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Jones. Dr. Lewis M. Hale, pastor of the First Baptist church, read the mar-riage service before a small gathering of relatives and close friends of the couple, June 10.

Miss Virginia Simpson attended the bride as maid of honor. Mr. Lon Jones served his brother as best man.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride was attractive in a frock of Eleanor blue crepe. It was fashioned with a fitted bodice tucked in front, and stright semihigh neckline. The short puffed sleeves were tucked and the full skirt was cut circular. She wore a bridal corsage of gardenias and lilies of the valley.

Immediately following the ceremony,

the bride's parents entertained at the home with a reception. Covering the table was a cloth of lace and there was a large white wedding cake. Assisting at the table was Miss Betty Windell Jones, sis-

ter of the bridegroom.

Later the young couple left for a wedding trip of unannounced destination and upon their return Porter, Wichita. return will be at home at 708

On Friday, June 16, Miss Janet P. Thomson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry P. Thomson of South Orange, N. J. was married to Lt. J. Scott Kurtz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Kurtz of Altoona, Pa. at 12:30, at the Cadet Chapel, West Point, with Chaplain Butt officiating at the ceremony. Following the wedding a reception was held at the Thayer Hotel. Miss Shirley B. Unger of New York and Woodmere, L. I. was maid of honor, and the bridesmaids included the Misses Eleanor Richenor, Barbara Stobaeus, and Katherine Eisner of South Orange, and Betty Kurtz of Altoona, sister of the groom. Mr. Charles Kurtz acted as best man for his brother, and the ushers were Lts. John H. Davis, Edmund Kirby-Smith. Edward Hamilton, Martin Megica, Bel-mont Evans, and Arthur Williams, all classmates of the groom, U. S. M. A. 1939.

Following a three weeks' motor trip to Canada, and summer furlough, Lieutenant Kurtz and his bride will be at home in Fort Moultrie, S. C. where Lieutenant Kurtz will be stationed with the Infantry.

Another wedding at West Point occurred Tuesday following graduation when Miss Georgette Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Brown of Garden curred City, L. I. was married to Lt. Leon R. Vance, jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Leon R. Vance of Enid, Okla. Miss Marjorie Mil-ler of Garden City was maid of honor, and Capt. John E. McCarthy of West Point was best man. Following the cere-mony a wedding breakfast was served at the Thayer Inn. Lieutenant and Mrs. Vance will motor to Colorado on their wedding trip, after which they will be stationed at Tulsa where Lieutenant Vance will attend the Spartan Air School.

On June 17 in the chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion at Governor's Island, New York, Miss Julia Vermilye, niece of Maj. R. G. Forsythe, became the bride of Lt. James M. Kimbrough, jr., SC,

stationed at Ft. Amador, Canal Zone.
The bride attended San Francisco
State College and was graduated from Pratt Institute, School of Fine and Ap-

plied Arts on June 8. Her sister, Mrs. Ben E. Cuddy, of Ceres, California, was her Matron of Honor and little Patty her Matron of Honor and little Patty Gibbs, daughter of Lt. and Mrs. David P. Gibbs made a most charming flower girl. Lieutenant Kimbrough, West Point class of 1935, is the son of Col. and Mrs.

James M. Kimbrough, of Griffin, Georgia. Lt. David P. Gibbs was the best man.

A small reception immediately follow ing the ceremony was held at the Officers' Club, Governor's Island. Lieutenant and Mrs. Kimbrough will return to Ft. Amador after a visit to Griffin, Georgia.

Mr. and Mrs. Martin E. Titterud, of Alhambra, Calif., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Betty Grace, to Ens. Jackson H. Raymer, USN, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. P. Raymer. Miss Titterud will graduate from Occidental College next June.

Ensign Raymer was graduated from S. Naval Academy in the Class of 1938. He is on duty on the USS Convngham on the West Coast.

The wedding will take place in Los

Angeles next summer.

On June 13 at 4:30 P. M., at Second Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tenn., Miss Dorothy Lee Griffin became the bride of Lt. Frederic Charles Teich, USA. Dr. Clifford E. Barbour, pastor of the church, performed the ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of Maj. and

The bride is the daughter of Maj, and Mrs. Schenk Henry Griffin and the bride-groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Teich, of New Britain, Conn. The chancel of the church was decorated simply with myriads of lighted tapers, intermingled with greenery and woodwardia ferns.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride was gowned in a hand-made creation by Emily of old ivory imported Chantilly lace over old ivory bridal satin. The bodice of the frock was outlined at neck line in shape of a heart with high stand-ing collar at back. The Empire waist-line was emphasized with a long front panel. Fitted sleeves were high at shoulder and pointed at wrist, and very small self buttons extended center back to top of luxurious, sweeping train.

Her veil was made of interlaced illusion with crown with orange blossoms and falling to soft folds in tiered tunic effect, with the traditional face veil at front. The bride's bouquet was of garfront. denias, valley lilies and swainsonia in shower.

Miss Mary Louise Griffin, the bride's sister, was maid of honor. The two bridesmaids were Miss Fay Griffin, sister of the bride, and Miss Louise Teich, sister of the bridegroom.

In the repertoire of wedding music played by Mrs. Harry Shugart, two numbers were included by special request of the bridegroom, who was graduated from West Point, They were "How Can I Leave Thee," and "Army Blue." The bridegroom's brother, Louis Teich, who was best man, sang "I Love You Truly." Robert Teich, the bridegroom's brother;

William Polk, jr., William Hagan, jr., and Lt. Arthur Noble, the latter from Ft.

Thomas, Ky., were ushers.

After the ceremony Major and Mrs.
Griffin gave a reception at their home,

2001 Lake Avenue.

The bridal couple left after the reception for a wedding trip to one of the popular beach resorts and will reside at Camp Knox, Louisville, Ky., where the bridegroom is stationed for the summer until August 1, when they will make their home in Ft. Thomas, Ky.

The West Point Cadet Chapel at the US Military Academy, West Point, was the setting, Saturday, the 17th of June, for the marriage of Miss Charlotte Kra-mer, daughter of Col. Floyd Kramer, MC, USA, and Mrs. Kramer, of Ft. Tot-ten, New York, to Lt. Ivan Clare Rum-sey, CE, son of Mr. Harry T. Rumsey, of St. Joseph, Mo. The ceremony, which was performed by Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt, 3rd, was followed by a reception at

Butt, 3rd, was followed by a reception at the Thayer-West Point Hotel. The bride was given in marriage by her father and her sister, Miss Elizabeth Kramer, was maid of honor. Her other attendants were Mrs. Hyatt Bache and

Mrs. Arthur Fickel. Lt. Arthur Fickel. AC, was best man. The ushers were Capt. James M. Bevans, AC; Capt. James H. James M. Bevans, AC; Capt. James H. Ostrand, Jr., CE, and Lts, Hyatt Bache, Inf., William R. Smith and William C. Hall, CE, and David B. Routh, CAC. Among the out-of-town guests at the wedding and reception was Mrs. William

Williams, of Los Angeles, maternal grandmother of the bridegroom.

On their return from a wedding trip, Lieutenant and Mrs. Rumsey will live in

Washington, D. C.
The bride is the granddaughter of Col. James L. Bevans, USA-Ret., and Mrs. Bevans, of Washington, D. C., and the nicce of Capt. James M. Bevans, AC, Mitchel Field, New York and the late Capt. Stuart M. Bevans, AGD.

Lieutenant Rumsey, a graduate of the West Point class of 1935, has recently graduated from the Engineers School at Ft. Belvoir, Virginia, and after a month's leave of absence, will be on duty at the Engineer Reproduction Plant, Washington, D. C.

Miss Lucile Grace, daughter of Mr. Miss Lucine Grace, daughter of Mr. and Mrs, Willard R. Grace, of Honolulu, T. H., was married June 13 at the West Point Chapel to Lt. James I. Muir, jr., son of Col. and Mrs. James I. Muir, by Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt. The bride was given in marriage by her cousin, Mr. Ferre Watkins, of Chicago, Ill.

Mrs. Robert Seedlock, wife of Lt. Seedlock, CE, was the matron of honor. Harry Kinnard was the best man, Ushers were Lts. Richard Wolfe, George Winton, jr., Ray Odom, and Cadets R. F. O'Don-

ell, R. J. Downey, and G. D. Carnahan. The bride wore blue chiffon and a large blue horsehair hat. She carried a white prayer book with blue streamers. Her flowers were strands of crown flower leis from Honolulu, Mrs. Seedlock wore peach net with a poke bonnet of peach, and carried a muff bouquet of peach sweet-heart roses and blue and white larkspur.

After a honeymoon in New England, Lieutenant and Mrs. Muir will go to Ft. Benning, Ga., for station.

The marriage of Phyllis Anne Winters, daughter of Maj. Lloyd N. Winters, USA, daughter of Maj. Lloyd N. Winters, USA, and Mrs. Winters, to 1st Lt. Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC, was solemnized in the Presidio Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco on the afternoon of Thursday, June 8. Chaplain Edwin Burling conducting the ceremony.

The bride, whose father gave her in

marriage were a white Chantilly lace gown over white satin and a tulle veil of fingertin length. She carried lilies of the valley and white roses

Her maid of honor, Desiree Munteanu, wore an ensemble with a long sheer orchid skirt and a white embroidered blouse and carried pink roses and sweet

Mrs. Winters was in a dusty rose chiffon gown and the mother of the bride-groom wore soft blue lace.

Aviation Cadet Ira Brown, USN, of Sand Point, Washington was best man. Capt. Bernard Hammon, D. C. and 1st Woodrow Stromberg, USA, acted as

ushers. A reception followed the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Nickerson will make their home in Seattle, Wash., where Lt. Nickerson is stationed.

Miss Margaret Taussig, daughter of Admiral Joseph K. Taussig, USN., and Lt. (jg) George Phillips, will be married Sat-urday at the Norfolk Naval Base where her father is commandant. Fifth Naval

District.
It will be an out-door nuptial event in the garden of the family quarters, and after a honeymoon jaunt to Jamestown, they will continue their journey on to Coronado, where Lieutenant Phillips is stationed on the USS Ellett.

Miss Betty Boschen, daughter of Maj. Gen. Frederick W. Boschen, USA, and Mrs. Boschen, has chosen next Wednesday for her marriage to Edgar Morris jr., which will take place in the chapel at Ft. Myer. Many pre-nuptial parties are being given for this popular Army

girl. Mrs. Morey, wife of Col. Lewis Sidney Morey, finance officer, USA, gave a luncheon yesterday for Miss Boschen at her apartment, 1661 Crescent Place. And Mrs. Edmund W. McLarren, wife of Major McLarren, and Mrs. Edwin J. O'Hara, wife of Lt. Col. O'Hara, FC, were joint hostesses at a luncheon recently at the home of the former in Georgetown, D. C. A feature of the gay party was the decoration of the central table which was surrounded by small tables. This decoration depicted in miniature the forthcoming wedding of Miss Boschen and Mr. Morris in confectioner's bridal figures and spun sugar.

The engagement is announced of Miss Virginia Maxwell Keyes, daughter of Lt.
Col. Goeffrey Keyes, Cav., USA, and Mrs.
Keyes, to 2nd Lt. Roberts Sherwood
Demitz, Cav., son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles
H. Demitz, of Baltimore.

Colonel Keyes has recently come to Washington, D. C., for duty in the office of the Chief of Staff, and will shortly be joined by Mrs. Keyes and family, when plans for the wedding will be announced.

In the chapel at Randolph Field, San Antonio, Tex., Miss Phoebe Peyton, daughter of Lt. Col. Thomas G. Peyton, USA, and Mrs. Peyton, was married to Lt. William H. Hanson, AC, USA, last Saturday. The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a lovely gown of white silk organdy over satin, a tightly fitted bodice and bouffant skirt, her tulle veil held by orange blossoms and her bouquet of white roses and valley lilies.

Miss Marion Selby and Lt. Truman Spencer, jr., were wed at 12 o'clock noon, June 14, 1939, in Saint Andrews Episco-pal Church in Roswell, New Mexico.

Miss Selby is the daughter of Maj. and Mrs. John E. Selby, Cav., on duty at the New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, New Mexico.

Reverend Frederick B. Howden, ir., rector of Saint Andrews, performed the ceremony. Lieutenant Spencer is a graduate of the Air Corps Training Center and is stationed at Hamilton Field, Calif.

The bride was given in marriage by her father, and met in chancel by bride groom and his best man, Cadet Capt. William L. Robert, of New Mexico Military Institute. The maid of honor was s Biancia Greenwade, of Roswell, New Mexico, a classmate of the bride at the Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo. Bridesmaids were Miss Jane Shaw, Den-Bridesmaids were Miss Jane Snaw, Den-ver, Colo.; Miss Marie Louise Cauhope, Roswell, New Mexico; Miss Jean Mad-dox, Ft. Bliss, Texas, and Miss Kathryn Joyner, of Roswell, Groomsmen and ushers were Cadet Edwin D. Selby, New Mexico Military Institute, brother of the bride; Mr. Myron Stolaroff and Mr. Russell G. Bird, jr., of Roswell, New Mexico, former cadets of the New Mexico Military Institute, and Mr. Franklin Mitchell, of Roswell, New Mexico.

The bride was preceded to the altar by Mary Lou McGee, age 5, who scattered rose petals from the entrance of the church to the altar. Mrs. C. W. Greir played the wedding march and Miss Janice Huff sang "O Perfect Love" at the beginning of the ceremony.

A reception and wedding breakfast was held at the Woman's Club of Roswell, immediately after the ceremony where the bride cut the wedding cake with her father's saber.

After a wedding trip Lieutenant and Mrs. Spencer will be at home at Hamilton Field. California.

Miss Selby was born at Ft. Brown, Texas, May 27, 1919, and has been sta-tioned with her father at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; Los Angeles, California; Cornwallis, Oregon; Ft. Riley, Kansas; Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyoming; Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., and Norwich University, Northfield, Vermont. Last station before moving to Roswell, New Mexico, was with 2nd Cavalry at Ft. Riley, Kansas.

Spencer is a graduate Lieutenant New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, and is a grandson of the first governor of New Mexico.

The church was decorated with ferns, (Please turn to Page 1026)

Sid-

tral

mall

min-

Hiss

e of

San

tur-

lice

hite

10:000

seoand

the

ter lif.

de

ili

the

olo.

en-

sh-

the

Til.

er

on

np

Ft. Dix Facilities

Col. A. Poillon, Cav., USA, commanding Fort Dix, N. J., has written to The Adjutant General offering the facilities of the Officers Club at his post to Washington officers and their families enroute to the World's Fair at New York. The club, he says, has ten well equipped sleeping rooms and two fair sized dining rooms. Rates are nominal, officers families, he says, could spend the night there, only 78 miles from New York City, or only 17 miles from Trenton where they could park their cars and go to the Fair by train. He asks that reservations be made as far in advance as possible.

OBITUARIES

Mrs. Wilhelmina Elizabeth Dinehart Benjamin died June 12, 1939 at the Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif. She was the wife of Comdr. James D. Ben-jamin (MC), USN, who is stationed at the Naval Air Station, San Diego, Calif. Mrs. Benjamin was a graduate of Syra-

cuse University and a member of the Pi Beta Phi Fraternity and the Order of the Eastern Star. Her home was in Liver-

Funeral services were held at The Air Funeral services were held at The Air Station Chapel, North Island on Tuesday June 13, 1939, at 4:00 P. M. Besides her husband she leaves her father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. M. J. Dinehart, Liverpool, N. Y.; Roy M. Dinehart, brother, Spring Park, Minn.; sister, Mrs. Louise Gillroy, New York City and brother, Charles L. Dinehart, Liverpool, N. Y.

Pallbearers were Comdr. H. Fite (MC), USN; Comdr. M. Joses (MC), USN; Lt. J. H. Korb (MC), USN; Lt. J. R. Sayers (MC), USN.

Brig. Gen. James T. Dean, USA-Ret., died at his home in Whitefish Lake, Que-

died at his home in Whitefish Lake, Quebec, Canada, June 15.

General Dean was born at Ironton, Ohio, May 12, 1865. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy and was commissioned a second lieutenant of Infantry in June, 1887. He participated in the Spanish-American War, serving at various times with the 1st Army Corps, Puerto Rico, at Headquarters, Puerto Rico, Department of Puerto Rico, and at the Headquarters, Division of Cuba. In the World War, General Dean served with the National Army in the rank of brigadier general. He was in France brigadier general. He was in France from June 2, 1918, to May 11, 1919, and commanded the 156th Infantry Brigade, 78th Division, in the St. Mihiel and in the Argonne-Meuse Campaigns.

Argonne-Meuse Campaigns.

General Dean graduated from the
Army War College, Washington, D. C., in
1911. His last assignment was as Assistant Chief of Staff, 77th Division, Officer Reserve, from January 25, 1927, to
the date of his retirement Sept. 25, 1928.
He retired in the grade of colonel and was
promoted brigading general retired June promoted brigadier general, retired, June

General Dean is survived by a brother, Judge Ezra Dean, of Ironton, Ohio.

Funeral services for Col. Harrison Summers Kerrick, USA-Ret., who died May 15 in the Army and Navy hospital at Hot Springs, Ark., were held at Minonk, Ill., his birthplace. Burlal was in Arlington cemetery. As executive officer of the disciplinary

As executive omeer of the disciplinary barracks at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., in 1917, he wrote a volume, "Military and Naval America," detailing the workings of the army and navy. In the World War he was commandant of heavy artillery in the 7th French army. Afterward he was superintendent of water transportation for the port of New York and later commanding officer of the Columbus, O., general reserve depot.

A member of the coast artillery corps, Colonel Kerrick began his army career in 1898. He established the first public schools in the Philippines in 1901.

His wife, Mrs. Lena Clark Kerrick, survives. The Kerrick home in recent years has alternated between Chicago and Hot Springs, where he went for medical treatment.

Births • Marriages • Deaths

(No charge for service notices in this coluan. Please notify promptly.)

Born

DAVIDSON—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 6, 1939, to Capt, and Mrs. James R. Davidson, Inf., USA, a daughter, Jane Ball.

FRAVEL—Born at Bellingham, Wash., May 21, 1939, to Lt. and Mrs. Robert I. F. Fravel, USN, a daughter, Glemm, grand-daughter of Col. and Mrs. Ira F. Fravel, USA-Ret.

GRIFFIN—Born at Columbia Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 10, 1939, to Lt. and Mrs. John H. Griffin, USN, a son, Thomas Dillard, grandson of the late Commodore T. D. Griffin, USN, and Mrs. Griffin,

HOWZE—Born at Station Hospital, Ft. Jny, N. Y., May 29, 1939, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Charles North Howze, (1nf.), QMC, USA, a son, Charles Michael Howze.

HUNTER Born at Emergency Hospital, Annapolis, Md., June 16, 1939, to Lt. (jg) and Mrs. Raymond P. Hunier, USN, a daughter, granddaughter of Lt. Comdr. John W. Morse, (SC), USN-Ret.

KILLIAN—Born at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo., June 12, 1839, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. Joseph O. Killian, CE, USA, a daughter, Mathilde Jean.

LEW18 Born at Swedish Hospital, Seat-tle, Wash., June 14, 1939, to Mr. and Mrs. Rob-ert F. Lewis, a son, Edward Redfield, grand-son of Col. and Mrs. Peter Ottosen, CAC, USA.

MCCARTNEY—Born at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 6, 1939, to 1st Lt. and Mrs. John F. McCartney, JAGD, (CE), USA, a son, John Seabern Wadsworth, grandson of Maj. and Mrs. Leland Wadsworth, jr., USA-Ret.

Wadsworth, Jr., USA-Ret.

PIPER—Born at San Francisco, Calif.,
June 9, 1939, to Capt. and Mrs. Earl Sanford
Piper, USMC, a son, Michael Lewis.

SCHERER—Born at Submarine Base Hospital, Coco Solo, C. Z. June 9, 1339, to Lt. (jg)
and Mrs. Donald A. Scherer, USN, a daughter,
Donna Mae.

SMITH—Born at San Francisco, Calif., June 7, 1939, to Capt. and Mrs. Junius P. Smith, MC, USA, a son, TRAVIS—Born at Fitzsimons General Hos-

TRAVIS—Born at Fitzshinons General Hos-pital, Denver, Colo., June 17, 1938, to 1st Li. and Mrs. William L. Travis, AC, USA, a daughter, Ceella Anna, granddaughter of Brig. Gen. and Mrs. R. J. Travis, USNG, and Col. and Mrs. Ralph T. Ward, CE, USA.

TURNAGE—Born at Colon Hospital, Pana-na, C. Z., June 5, 1939, to 2nd Lt. and Mrs. Senjamin O. Turnage, Inf., USA, a son, John

O'Nell.

WELLER—Born at Merey Hospital, Urbana, Ill., May 15, 1939, to 1st Lt, and Mrs. Richard C. Weller, AC, USA, a daughter, Judith Cole, granddaughter of Maj, and Mrs. George B. Norris, Inf., USA.

WILLIAMSON—Born at Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., June 8, 1939, to Lt. (Jg) and Mrs. Lindsey Williamson, USN, a son, Gerald Leslie.

ZABRISKIE—Born at U. S. Naval Hospital, Canacao, P. L. May 7, 1939, to Ens. and Mrs. David Zabriškie, jr., a daughter, Katika.

Married

ANDERSON-LONG — Married at Yuma, Ariz., June 10, 1939, Miss Audrey Long, to Lt. Samuel Chay Anderson, USN.

BEVERLEY-ADREON—Married at Knox-ville, Md., June 24, 1939, Miss Evelyn Page Adreon, to Mr. Richard Carter Beverley, son of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Edward P. Beverley, USA, Rot.

BIDDLE-LANG Married at Post Chapel, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., June 20, 1939, Miss Madelin Lang, daughter of Col. and Mrs. John Walton Lang, Inf., USA, to Capt. Wil-liam Shepard Biddle, Cav., USA.

BOLLARD-BASLEY — Married at Cadel Chapel, West Point, N. Y., June 18, 1939, Miss Ruth Edna Basley, to 2nd Lt. Arthur Whit-ney Bollard, Inf., USA.

BOTTOMS-HILL—Married at Ft. McKin-ley, June 1, 1939, Miss Ruth Geraldine Hill, daughter of Maj. Milton A. Hill, Inf., USA, to Lt. (jg) John W. Bottoms (SC), USN.

BOWDEY-McCAW — Married at Seattle Wash, June 16, 1939, Miss Ruth McCaw, to Mr. George W. Bowdey, son of Capt. and Mrs. George H. Bowdey, USN.

CURRIER-BAKER—Married at Portland, Ore., June 4, 1939, Miss Betty Swain Baker, to Ens. Roger Noon Currier, USN.

CURTIN-QUINN-Married at St. Augus-ine's Church, Larchmont, N. Y., June 24,

1939, Miss Jane Quinn, to 2nd Lt. Robert Harriman Curtin, CE, USA.

GILCHRIST-STANTON — Married at Christ Church, Rye, N. Y., June 17, 1939, Miss Mary Lane Stanton, to 2nd Lt. Malcolm Frank Glichrist, jr., CAC, USA.

HANSON-PEYTON — Married at Post Chapel, Randolph Field, Texas, June 17, 1939, Miss Phoebe Peyton, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Thomas G. Peyton, Cav., USA, to 2nd Lt. William H. Hanson, Inf., USA.

HERKNESS-RICHARD — Married at 8t, John's Episcopal Church, Far Rockaway, N. Y., June 22, 1939, Miss Harriett Lawrence Richard, to 2nd Lt. Lindsay Confes Herk-ness, Jr., Cav., USA.

ness, Jr., Cav., USA.

HOUSTON-HUEPER — Married at Post
Chapel, Fl. McPherson, Ga., June 10, 1939,
Miss Edith Juennesse Hueper, daughter of
Maj. and Mrs. Remi Paul Hueper, FD, USA,
to Lt. (jg) Robert C. Houston, USN.

JONES-BOGAN — Married at Wichita, Kans., June 10, 1939, Miss Edna Mae Bogan, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Lucian Dalton Bogan, Inf., USA, to Mr. Oliver Paul Jones.

KELLY-BROWN—Married at Long Beach, Calif., June 3, 1839, Miss Betty Frances Brown, daughter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Robert W. Brown, JAGD, USA, to Ens. John Curtis

KIMBROUGH-VERMILYE - Married at KIMBROUGH-VERMILLY E — Married at Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion, Gov-ernors Island, N. Y., June 17, 1939, Miss Julia Forsythe Vermilye, niece of Maj. and Mrs. Robert Graham Forsythe, SC, USA, to 1st Lt. James Mobley Kimbrough, jr., SC, USA.

KURTZ-THOMPSON — Married at Cadet Chapel, West Point, N. Y., June 17, 1939, Miss Jamet P. Thompson, to 2nd Lt. J. Scott Kurtz, Faty USA.

MOORE-DAVIDSON - Married at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, San Diego, Calif., June 17, 1939, Miss Ivah Keyser Davidson, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Andrew B. Davidson, (MC), USN, 10 Mr. Allan Milton Moore.

MUIR-GRACE Married at Cadet Chapel. West Point, N. Y., June 13, 1939, Miss Lucile Grace, to 2nd Lt. James I. Muir, Jr., Inf., USA, son of Lt. Col. James I. Muir, Inf.,

NICKERSON-WINTERS Married at Pre-NIURERSON-WINTERS—Married at Presidio Chapel, Presidio of San Francisco Calif., June 8, 1939, Miss Phyllis Anne Win ters, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Lloyd N Winters, Inf., USA, to 1st 1d. Herman Nick-erson, jr., USMC.

OSTBERG - FLYNN — Married at Holy Trinity Chapel, West Point, N. Y., June 17, 1939, Miss Marjoric Mae Flynn, to 2nd Lt. Edwin J. Ostberg, 1nf., USA.

PAGE-PENN — Married at Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 16, 1939, Miss Helen Smith Penn, daughter of Capt, and Mrs. Al-bert Miller Penn, USN, to 2nd Lt. Robert Wil-liam Page, Inf., USA.

PARKER-JOHNSON — Married at Post Chapel, Ft. Myer, Va., June 17, 1939, Miss Anne Johnson, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Thomas J. Johnson, QMC, USA, to 1st Lt. John Richards Parker, CE, USA.

PATTERSON-FRANKLIN — Married at Trinity Episcopal Church, Cranford, N. J., June 14, 1939, Miss Harriet Frances Franklin, to 2nd Lt. William Henderson Patterson Cav., USA.

PETERSEN-DUNNING — Married at Lit-tle Church Around the Corner, New York, N. Y., June 12, 1939, Miss Virginia Frances Dunning, to 2nd Lt. Raymond Thompson Petersen, Inf., USA.

PITTMAN-O'CONNOR—Married at Elizabeth, N. J., June 17, 1939, Miss Edith Frances O'Connor, to Capt. John Richmond Pitman, jr., FA, USA.

RICHARDSON-SPENCER -RICHARDSON-SPENCER — Married at Officers' Club, Ft. McPherson, Ga., June 17, 1939, Miss Jeanne Farley Spencer, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Thomas Charles Spencer, SC, USA, to 1st Lt. John Buchanan Richard-son, jr., Inf., USA, son of Col. and Mrs. John Buchanan Richardson, AGD, USA.

RUMSEY-KRAMER — Married at Cadet Chapel, West Point, N. Y., June 17, 1939, Miss Charlotte Kramer, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Floyd Kramer, MC, USA, to 1st Lt. Ivan Clare Rumsey, CE, USA.

SCOTT-KOENIG — Married at Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, N. Y., June 17, 1939, Miss Helen Koenig, to 2nd Lt. Kenneth Lansing Scott, Inf., USA.

SPENCER-SELBY—Married at St. Audrews Episcopal Church, Roswell, N. Mex., June 14, 1939, Miss Marion Selby, daughter of Maj, and Mrs. John E. Selby, Cav., USA,

to 2nd Lt. Truman Spencer, jr., Air-Res., USA.

TEICH-GRIFFIN — Married at Second Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tenn., June 13, 1939, Miss Dorothy Lee Griffin, daughter of Maj. and Mrs. Schenk Henry Griffin, CE, USA, to 2nd Lt. Frederic C. Teich, jr., Inf.,

TORGERSON-MELVIN — Married at St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, Md., June 17, 1639, Miss Augusta Melvin, to Lt. Theodore A. Torgerson, USN,

TUTTLE-ROGERS—Married at Walter Reed Memorial Chapel, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1939, Miss Ruth Rogers, daughter of Ld. Col. and Mrs. Harold D. Rogers, MC, USA, to 2nd Lt. Paul Vernon Tuttle, jr.,

VANCE-BROWN Married at Cadet Chapel. West Point, N. Y., June 13, 1939, Miss Georg-ette Drury Brown, to 2nd Lt. Leon Robert Vance, jr., Inf., USA.

Vance, jr., Inf., USA.

VEITCH-MORTON — Married at Chapel,
Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.,
Miss Marian Morton, daughter of Lt. Col.
Emmet C. Morton, FD, USA, to Mr. Fletcher

WEAVER-BERLE — Married at Walter Reed Memorial Chapel, Washington, D. C., June 21, 1939, Miss Virginia Lee Berle, daugh-ter of Lt. Col. and Mrs. Charles Kettig Berle, MC, USA, to 2nd Lt. James Ranier Weaver, Inf., USA, son of Col, and Mrs. James R. N. Weaver, Inf., USA.

WILLIAMS-TUCKERMAN — Married at Cathedral of 8t. Peter and 8t. Paul, Wash-ington, D. C., June 21, 1939, Miss Alice Noel Tuckerman, to Capt. Robert Hugh Williams,

ZELLNER-SHUMWAY — Married at Post Chapel, Ft. Myer, Va., June 14, 1939, Miss Virginia Sue Shumway, to Eus. Charles J. Zelher, USN.

Died

BENJAMIN—Died at Mercy Hospital, San Diego, Calif., June 12, 1839, Mrs. Wilhelmina Elizabeth Dinehart Benjamin, wife of Lt. Comdr. James D. Benjamin (MC), USN.

BULGER — Died at New Haven, Conn., June 20, 1939, Robert Bruce Bulger, infant son of Capt. and Mrs. Joseph A. Bulger, AC, USA.

DEAN—Died at Whitefish Lake, Queber, Canada, June 15, 1939, Brig. Gen. James Theodore Dean, USA-Ret.

FAULKNER—Died at Washington, D. C., June 20, 1639, Capt. Raiph Howard Faulkner, who served as Captain, Corps of Engineers, during the World War.

HOTTENSTEIN—Died at Snow Hill, Md., June 12, 1839, Mr. A. C. Hottenstein, father of Capt. David Hottenstein, CAC, USA, and of Mrs. Madge Westfall, wife of Maj. Chester C. Westfall, Inf., USA.

McKEAN—Died at Quantico, Vs., June 17, 1839, child of Capt. William B. McKean, USMC.

USMC.

MURPHY—Died at Swarthmore, Pa., June 13, 1939, Ll. Col. John Andrew Murphy, who served as Lieutenant Colonel, Medical Corps, during the World War.

NICHOLS—Died at New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., June 20, 1939, Prof. George E. Nichols, brother of Capt. Newton L. Nichols, USN.

Nichols, USN,
PEAK -D ed near Lorton, Va., June 16,
1939, Col. William Lee Peak, Inf.-Res., USA,
who served as 1st Lieutemant, Adjutant General's Dept., during the World War.
PEAKE — Died at Submarine Base, Coco
Solo, C. Z., June 11, 1939, Mrs. Charles P.
Peake, mother of Ld. Condr. Chester B.
Peake, (SC), USN,
POSEY - Died at Walter Post 16, 1939

PONEY — Died at Waiter Reed Hospital, June 13, 1939, Mr. Jeremiah A. Posey, father of Lt. Col. Orlando J. Posey, MC, USA, REDETZKE — Died near Phoneton, Ohio, June 18, 1939, 1st Lt. Samuel O. Redetzke, AC, USA.

USA.

RITCHEY—Died at his home near Huntington, Ind., June 11, 1939, Osa Ritchey, son of Lt. O. K. Ritchey, 87th Ind. Vol. Inf., grandmephew of Brig. Gen. John Ritchey, Cav., USV, Union Army, and Maj. C. Ritchey, Med. Dept., Union Army, and uncle of 1st Lt. Russell V. Ritchey, Cav., ORC.

SCHETKY—Died at Xapa, Calif., June 8, 1939, Mrs. Marie Reeves Burr Schetky, wife of Lt. Laurence O. Schetky, (MC), USN-Ret., SHANLEY—Died at Palo Alto, Calif., June 17, 1939, Maj. John L. Shanley, USA-Ret.

STOUT—Died at L'shon, Portugal, June 1, 1939, Midshipman Kenneth Shirley Stout, USN.

MEMORIALS at ARLINGTON

W E specialize in designing and creeting monuments for Arlington and other na-tional cemeteries throughout the country. Our Arlington catalogue and service is yours without obligation.

The J. F. Manning Co., Inc. 28 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.

Brazilian Army Chief Here

Returning to the United States with his recent guest, Brig. Gen. George C. Marshall, who is soon to be the U. S. Army's chief of staff, General Pedro Aurelio de Goes Monteiro, chief of staff of the Brazilian Army, arrived June 20 for a three weeks' visit and an inspection of

America's military machine.

The affable Brazilian Army chief, immensely popular in his own nation, arrived at Annapolis Tuesday afternoon, aboard the cruiser Nashville, where he was received by General Malin Craig, re-tiring chief of staff of the U. S. Army,

and other Army and Navy officials.

Americans extended a cordial welcome, inspired both by the generous reception given General Marshall on his recent trip to Brazil and the personal charm of the Brazilian soldier. General Monteiro, however, speaks no English, and much of the conversation was carried on through an interpreter, Lt. Col. L. W. Miller.

The first greeting to the representative of Brazil was extended by Army planes, 10 flying fortresses and 42 pur-suit planes, who met the Nashville off the Virginia Capes and escorted her for several miles.

Leaving the Naval Academy the party motored to Ft. Meade, where General Monteiro reviewed tanks and marching Monteiro reviewed tables and infantrymen. Highly pleased, the Bra-zilian Army chief, declared the troops "looked ready to take the field at once." The general was elated over the informality of the reception given by post officers and their wives on the lawn of the Officers' Club.

Officers' Club.
From Ft. Meade, the party went to Washington, where General Monteiro was escorted to the Brazilian Embassy. There his guard of honor, a squadron and a band from the 3rd Cavalry was drawn

a band from the 3rd cavary was drawn pf for inspection. On Wednesday, General Monteiro was taken on a tour of Gettysburg Battlefield. On the return to Washington a reception was held at the embassy by Maj. Jose Bina Machado, military and air attache from Brazil, followed by a dinner at the Mayflower Hotel, given by General Craig to his brother-in-arms.

Thursday was spent in a tour of Washington, including a drive through Ft. Myer and a luncheon at the White House. Yesterday an air tour of the United States began with a visit to Langley Field, Ft. Monroe, Va. Today the party will leave for Barksdale Field, La., where tomorrow they will first review the pursuit group, then proceed to Randolph

and Scott Fields.

The itinerary of General Monteiro continues according to the following schedule:

June 26 -- Review of Second Division at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; review of First Cavalry Division at Ft. Bliss, Tex. June 27—Inspection of Grand Canyon,

Boulder Dam and March Field, Calif.

June 28—Visit to U. S. Fleet and its

commander-in-chief. July 4—After visits to San Francisco World's Fair and National Parks, to Ft. Knox, Ky., where 7th Cavalry Brigade, mechanized, will be reviewed.

- Inspection of Watertown, July 6 -Mass., Arsenal.

July 10 — Review of cadets at West

Point and inspection of Military Acad-

July 16—Leave Miami for Panama and then to Brazil.

Rank for '98 Veterans

The House Military Affairs Committee this week reported favorably on a bill that would extend to active and retired officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard who served in the Spanish-American War promotion to the next higher grade upon the retired list No additional pay would be provided, and no officer above the rank of lieuten-ant colonel would be benefited.

In reporting the bill, the committee

It is interesting to note that approximately 40 years after the close of the Civil War the bill authorizing retirement in a higher grade of officers with Civil War service was passed, and that it is now approximately 40 years since the Spanish-American War

Since the number of living officers rvice in the Spanish-American service in the Spanish-American War is rapidly decreasing and in fairness to the few remaining veterans of that class, many of whom are well advanced in years, it appears that the same recognition should be given them as was accorded the Civil War veterans.

Chemical Warfare Procurement BY MAJ. GEN. WALTER C. BAKER

Chief, Chemical Warfare Service
THE direct appropriations for the
Chemical Warfare Service, Fiscal
Year, 1940, including the supplemental,
total \$3,513,000. The funds provided
will complete the requirements in equipping the Initial Protective Force with gas
marks and will nowide other essential. masks and will provide other essential and much needed equipment and supplies for the use of the Army. The funds will also provide for the

administration, operation and mainte-nance of Edgewood Arsenal, research nance of Edgewood Arsenai, research activities, training activities, including schools, maintenance and operation of depots, replacement and rehabilitation of stocks, and additional stocks of manufacturing aids and special machinery

In addition to the above, it is antici-pated that an extensive program of eduentional orders will be allocated to the

cational orders will be allocated to the Chemical Warfare Service by The Assis-tant Secretary of War. The program of the Chemical Warfare Service, Fiscal Year 1949, will acceler-ate procurement in the following indusries : rubber, die castings, tin, steel, tex tiles, chemicals and carbon,

AC Technical School

Graduation Exercises, Officers Class, of the Air Corps Technical School, will be held at Chanute Field, Ill., June 24, 1939

The Commandant of the Air Corps Technical School, Col. Gereld C. Brant, AC will make the introductory remarks and the Graduation Address and pres-entation of diplomas will be made by Brig. Gen. Barton K. Yount, AC Assistant Chief of the Air Corps, in charge of train-

ing.
The Officers Class this year will probpletion of the Air Corps Expansion Program, due to urgent need for officers in onnection with training and administra-

Airplane Maintenance Engineering

Airplane Maintenance Engineeri Capt. John J. Morrow, AC 1st Lieut. Millard C. Young, AC 1st Lieut. Lawson S. Mosely, Jr., AC 1st Lieut. Paul T. Hanley, AC 1st Lieut. Elvin S. Ligon, AC 1st Lieut. John M. Hutchison, AC 1st Lieut. Arnold T. Johnson, AC 1st Lieut. Arnold T. Johnson, AC 1st Lieut. Joseph B. Standly, AC 1st Lieut. Harry Coursey, AC 1st Lieut. Harry Coursey, AC 1st Lieut. Harry Coursey, AC 2d Lieut. Harrold Kreider, AC 2d Lieut. Homer A. Boushey, Jr., A 1st Lieut. Harrold Kreider, AC
2d Lieut. Homer A. Boushey, jr., AC
Capt. Bocker C. Batterton, MC
Lieut. E. E. Fahey, CG
Lieut. G. L. Hardin, CG
Lieut. (g) L. H. Seeger, CG
Capt. William C. Canby, NG
1st Lieut. Clifton C. Hutchison, NG
1st Lieut. John J. Kennedy, NG
2d Lieut. Vincent G. Huston, NG
2d Lieut. Andres O. Cruz, PA
Communications
1st Lieut. William M. Canterbury, AC
1st Lieut. Richard A. Legg, AC
1st Lieut. Albert T. Wilson, jr., AC
1st Lieut. Glenn C. Thompson, AC
1st Lieut. Glenn C. Thompson, AC
1st Lieut. Carl Swyter, AC

1st Lieut, Glenn C. Thompson, AC
1st Lieut, Carl Swyter, AC
2d Lieut, Seward W. Hulse, Jr., AC
2d Lieut, Paul H. Dane, AC
1st Lieut, Theodore C. Castle, NG
1st Lieut, Emmett J. Kelly, NG
1st Lieut, James I. Vanderhoff, NG
1st Lieut, John V. Wallen, NG
2d Lieut, Eustaclo D. Orobia, PA

Nicaraguan Barge Canal

President Roosevelt this week asked Congress to appropriate \$200,000 for the purpose of conducting a survey by the Engineer Corps of the Army of a barge anal and highway across the Republic Nicaragua.

In outlining the need for the appropriation, Harold D. Smith, Director of the Bureau of the Budget, declared, "In an exchange of letters on May 22, 1939, be tween the President of the Republic o Nicaragua and the President of the United States it was agreed that, as soon as the necessary financial arrangements could be made, the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, would be instructed

to make the necessary studies and survers of a canalization and highway project to link the eastern and western regions of Nicaragua. Such a project would facilitate communications between Nicaragua and the United States and have an important bearing upon the defense of the western hemisphere

RO Inactive Pay

The Senate Military Affairs Commit-tee this week, in reporting favorably on the bill to provide uniform allowances and pay for inactive duty training, fixed the amount of money payable to Reserve Officers for inactive training in any one year at \$50, and provided that for the first three years of commissioned service of a Reserve Officer by by puld \$50 per of a Reserve Officer he be paid \$50 per annum toward the purchase of uniforms.

The Bill reported by the Senate Com-

The Bill reported by the senate com-nittee provides.

That officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps, eligible for active duty training, shall be entitled to money allowances for inactive-status training and for uniforms and equip-

status training and for uniforms and equip-ment as follows:

(a) Such officers shall be entitled to an annual allowance of \$50 payable at the end of each fiscal year: Provided, That such al-lowance shall not be payable for any fiscal lowance shall not be payable for any fiscal year to officers receiving more than fifteen days of active-duty training during that year: Provided, however, That Reserve officers for whom inactive-status credits are not a requisite for active-duty training under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, will not be entitled to the allowance: Provided further, That the provisions of this Act shall not be construed to prohibit the Secretary of War from accepting the gratuitous services of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army in the furtherance of the enrollment, organization, and training of the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army, or in consultation upon matters relating to the military service.

of the Army, or in consultation upon matters relating to the military service.

(b) For the period of three years after their original appointment and under such regulations as the War Department may prescribe, such officers shall be entitled to an allowance of \$50 per annum for the purchase of necessary uniforms and equipment.

The Committee is 15's research.

The Committee in it's report, states, The basic principle of this bill is to pro-vide a nominal allowance to the Organized Reserves as reimbursement for actual ex-penditures incurred by Reserve Officers in

pendutires incurred by Reserve Officers in inactive-status training.

It is recognized that appropriations and existing Regular Army facilities are inade-quate for active duty training of as many Reserve officers as are eligible and desire such training.

As an alternative it is believed essential As an alternative it is believed essential and imperative that inactive-status training be made more attractive, with a view of increasing interest and activity in the various types of such training. Such development, it is believed, is vitally important to the progress and efficiency of the Organized Reserves, since active-duty training is limited by any representations to efficiency of the serves. by appropriations to officers of the arms on the average of once in every 2½ years and those officers of the services once in every

those officers of the services once in every 6 years.

Since the World War there has been a tremendous loss in the force of Reserve officers. Separations have been caused by death, disability, and pressure of civilian occupations, but a considerable number of the losses may be directly charged to lack of proper incentive, discouragement over infrequency of active-duty training, and stagnation in promotion. It is reasonable, therefore, to assume that Reserve officers believe that their efforts to improve themselves professionally efforts to improve themselves professionally

efforts to improve themselves professionally and the personal sacrifices they have made to pursue inactive-status training have not been adequately recognized or rewarded.

Two hundred hours inactive-status training credits during a 5-year commission are required of Reserve officers to qualify for reappointment. Inactive-status training embodies a wide variety of activities such as unit or group school instruction, conferences, training of former and prospective C. M. T. C. students during winter and spring mouths, contact camp for terrain exercise, Army extension courses, etc. A Reserve officer may act as instructor but he receives only inactive-status training credit hours like his students. status training credit hours like his students

status training credit hours like his students. Obviously, the Reserve officers who do not participate in inactive-status training have lost interest. It is desired to stimulate and awaken the interest of all Reserve officers in the military work expected of them, and the allowances provided in this measure, it is believed, will accomplish that result and also will be an incentive to many to seek reappointment at the end of a 5-year commission.

Graduates From Hospital

Miss Mary Allen, daughter of the late Col. S. E. Allen, and Mrs. S. E. Allen,

of Washington, D. C., was graduated from the Delaware State Hospital at Farnhurst, Del., June 22. Miss Allen is the sister of Lt. Col. Terry Allen, Cay.,

Admiral Peoples to Navy

Rear, Adm. Christian J. Peoples, (SC), USN, has asked to be relieved of his as signment as Director of Procurement, which post he has held since November 1933. Secretary of the Treasury Morgen-thau, jr., has advised Secretary of the Navy Swanson of Admiral Peoples' request, in which he concurs, becomes effective July 1, 1939. His relief

In returning to his Navy duties, there some speculation as to what billet will be given Admiral Peoples. Prior to going to the Treasury Department Admiral Peoples was Paymaster General and Chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts. He has been a rear admiral since 1917 and is due for retirement next year. It is most likely that he will be assigned either to the east or west coast supply base, both of which are admiral's billets and neither of which have an officer of that grade now assigned to it.

In advising Secretary Swanson of Admiral Peoples' request, Secretary Morgenthau wrote as follows:

My dear Mr. Secretary:
Admiral Christian J. Peoples has expressed to me the wish that on July 1, 1939, he be detached from Treasury duty and relieved of his assignment as Director of Procurement. He makes this request, in which I concur, in view of the few them. view of the fact that on that date the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Divi-Buildings Branch of the Procurement Divi-sion will be transferred to and become a part of the new Federal Works Agency estab-lished under the first plan of the President on governmental reorganization, Admiral Peoples came to the Treasury in November, 1933, to assume charge as Director of Procurement of the newly established Division of Procurement created under the

Division of Procurement created under the provisions of Executive Order 6166 of June 10, 1833. He was regarded as being admira-bly equipped for this assignment in view of his native ability and experience in procure-ment matters. Under his able direction the Procurement Division was organized to carry on supply functions in the Branch of Supply and aphile buildings construction oversitors. on supply functions in the Branch of Supply and public buildings construction operations under the Public Buildings Branch, the Division having since expanded into one of the major organizations of the Department. The largest public buildings construction program in the history of the nation has been carried on while at the same time the procurement of supplies has reached unprecedented peace-time levels under the combined normal and emergency relief requirements. The smoothness and efficiency with which all of these operations have been conducted are a tribute to the capacity of Admiral Peoples for constructive leadership.

I am personally proud of his great accomplishments and I wish to express to you my deep appreciation for your courtesy in having sacrificed his services to the Navy for so long a period in order that we might have the benefit of his exceptional organizing and directing abilities in the work of the Procurement Division.

Sincerely yours. and public buildings construction operation

ment Division.

Sincerely yours, (Signed) H. MORGENTHAU, JR.

Weddings and Engagements (Continued from Page 1024)

palms and gladioli. Bride was dressed in white taffeta, Princess style, and carried a bouquet of orchids and lilies of valley.

The maid of honor wore blue lace with net panels, puffed sleeves, and full skirt. and the bridesmaids were same type of dresses in pink and carried colonial bou-

Col. and Mrs. Arthur G. Fisher, Scott Col. and Mrs. Artifur G. Fisner, score Field, Illinois, amounced the engagement of their daughter, Mary, to Lt. Oscar Allen Heinlein, AC. Miss Fisher attended Gunston Hall, Washington, D. C., and the University of Texas. Lieutenant Heinlein is a graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy and the Air Corps Training Center.

Col. and Mrs. Milosh R. Hilgard announce the marriage of their daughter. Marianne Felipa, to Col. Edward C. Wallington, USA, June 15, in Washington, D.

Woodring Age-in-Grade Plan (Continued from Page 1006)

the lower grades (as desirable as that is) at the terrific loss of these efficient officers. "Their efficiency is admitted. Furthermore, it is expressly stated that in case of war they are to be recalled to duty. The majority report says:

report says:

"'Officers retired for age in grade will be available in time of war for duty at training camps, and duties of administrative nature in areas removed from the combat zone."

"In time of peace, more than half of the assignments, we dare say, are other than troop and combat duties. If these 'purged' officers are capable of filling these posts in time of war, surely they are in time of peace; and just as surely some workable plan can and just as surely some workable plan can be devised whereby they can be retained for

ch services.

"Following is a partial list of assignments which officers old in grade can be detailed, ereby permitting post-war officers to have ore troop and combat duty and to attend hools of instruction in greater numbers.

"I. Recruiting Duties.
"2. Disciplinary Barracks Duties.
"3. Procurement & Inspection Agencies.
"4. Development Laboratories.

"5. Military Atlacks.

11

d

d-

lar.

b-nt

all

di-

ed

irt.

011-

ott

ent

led the

ein

ter.

Military Attaches.
 National Guard Bureau Washington,

D. C.

7. Finance Officers, U. S. Army.

8. Manufacturing Depots & Arsenals.

9. Proving Grounds.

10. All Service Schools for routine Admin-

"11. General Hospitals in Supply & Administrative Duties.
"12. Quartermaster Depots.
"13. Ordnance Depots.

- "14. Signal Depots.
 "15. Medical Depots.
 "16. Engineer Depots.
 "17. Chemical Warfare Depots.

"16. Engineer Depots.
"17. Chemical Warfare Depots.
"18. Air Depots.
"19. Post Adjutants at Large Posts.
"20. Post Exchange Officers at Large Posts.
"21. Post Executive Officers at Large Posts.

- *22. Fire Marshal at Large Posts,
 *23. Provost Marshall & Prison Officers
- "23, Provost Marshall & Prison Officers."
 "24, Post Police Officer in Large Posts.
 "25, Surveying Officers in Large Posts.
 "26, Summary Court Officers in Large Posts.
 "27, Boards of all Descriptions in Large Posts.
 "28, Instructors for Post Schools (West Point School, etc.)

"28, Instructors Point School, etc.). "29, R.O.T.C.

"30, O.R.C

Sational Guard of the various States. .31 32. Commanding Officer of Troops

Transport.

"33. Quartermaster on Transport.

"34. Mess Officer on Transport.

"35. Superintendent & Asst. Superintendent f Army Transport Service.

"36. Finance Officers and Assistants at anyon Books.

Large Posts. 37. Senior Quartermaster at Large Army

Post 38. Senior Ordnance Officer at Large Army

"39, Senior Signal Officers at Large Army

Post.

40. Air Service Production Service.

41. Air Service Military Aeronautics.

42. Military Intelligence Department.

43. Army Supply Bases.

44. National Board for Promotion of Rifle

45. Public Buildings & Public Parks.

"There are numerous other duties upon which they may be assigned that now take young officers away from troop and combat

young officers away from troop and combat training.
"Considerable relief is possible under existing laws, which for some strange reason are virtually inoperative. If these laws were made fully operative doubtless several hundred officers could be retired. Four laws should be cited. "1. Retirement for Incapacity.

Section 931-Code of United States

"When any officer has become incapable of performing the duties of his office, he shall be either retired from active service, or wholly retired from the service, by the President, as hereinafter pro-

viced, by the Freshent, as herematter provided.

"It is a well known fact that a strict enforcement of this law would remove quite a number from the promotion list. There could be no complaint. The retirement would be for incapacity and not through the operation of an arbitrary rule of age in grade.

"2. Retirement at Age 62
"Section 944, Title 10—Code of United States—1934.

"When any officer has served forty-five years as a commissioned officer, or is sixty-two years old, he may be retired from active service at the discretion of the President."

the President."

the President."
"All officers reaching the age 62 regardless of grade may be refired by the President. The exercise of this option that already exists will remove some pressure and speed up promotion. Under the proposed plan Briga-

dier Generals would become inefficient at age 62 while Major Generals remain efficient until they attain the age of 61. To help remove the 'hump,' let the law aiready on the statute books be enforced without discrimination as between officers of different rank by retiring them all at 62.

"3. Optional Retirement after 30 years

Service. c. 943, Title 10—United States Code

When an Officer has been 30 years in

"When an Officer has been 30 years in service, he may, upon his own application, in the discretion of the President, he retired and placed on the retired list." "It is believed that if it became known that applications for retirement under this section would receive favorable action many officers of all ranks would apply, thus giving further relief. This retirement is optional with the President. The exercise of this optional power can help solve the so-called hump' problem.

"A. Class B. Officers.

"A. Class B. Officers.

"Section 571, Title 10, United States Code, 1934 sets out provisions for operation of the B. Board. It is regretted that there must be such a Board, and yet list functions are almost imaginary. The efficiency of our officer personnel is high and its conduct good. But human nature being what it is, we must know that if the B. Board were made to function as intended there would be more vacancies as a result.

"All of these provisions now existing, if enforced would go a long way toward removing the 'hump."

Suggested Optional Retirement Extension Suggested Optional Retirement Extension
"It is suggested that present retirement
laws might be extended to provide for the
retirement of all officers with 25 years service, on their own voluntary application
therefor, but only on approval of their application by the President. This would be a
moderate extension of the present retirement
law, which extends this retirement privilege
after 20 years of service; or mother about

after 30 years of service; or another plan might be to grant optional retirement to all officers who have had World War service and on the promotion list

are now on the promotion list.

Suggested Alternative to the Proposed Plan

Set out in H. R. 6632

"The members of the Committee on Military Affairs who join in making this minority report believe that some befter plan can be worked out whereby the services of these experienced officers will not be lost to the nation at the very time when they should be of greatest value. We suggest that a system be devised that will increase the rate of prantion to the desired rate and that the offinotion to the desired rate and that the officers coming within the age in grade classification be given the same rights and privileges of this desirable rate of promotion rather than pushed aside ruthlessly and arbitration.

rather than pushes, trarily, "It is suggested that all officers one in grade classification." "It is suggested that an oneers coming within the age in grade classification be automatically transferred to a surplus in grade list in order not to retard the desired rate of promotion, and that they be carried on the surplus in grade list in their relative rank

surplus in grade list in their relative rank and grade.

"This suggested plan will protect these officers in their professional attainment, and we submit that it will increase the morale of the Army officer personnel, avoid enforced idleness of highly trained officers, avoid attempted rehabilitation in civil life at a most difficult age and under most trying economic conditions prevalling throughout the land, and it will enable the government to fulfill its moral obligation to these officers who left their civilian occupations more than twenty years ago and gladly volunteered their services to age 61 under the rules then governing the armed forces of the nation.

"Retirement provisions as set forth in the majority report are not a completely sufficatory substitute for professional attainment and usefulness and zeal for service in the prime of life; and age alone has not been proven a hard and fast rule determining the efficiency and worth of the officer personnel of

fliciency and worth of the officer personnel of

efficiency and worth of the officer personnel of the Army in the prime of life.

Brief Discussion of Cost

of

Surplus in Grade Plan

"The War Department has computed the estimated total additional cost of the surplus in grade plan to be the following amounts in the years indicated.

Amount

1941 8 765,993 1,731,152 1942 1943 2,271,204 1944 2.449.931 1915 3.103.048

"The War Department also reports that it onsiders the cost of this substitute plan pro-

considers the cost of this substitute plan pro-hibitive.

"In the Seventy-sixth Congress there has been passed by the House of Representatives H. R. 4630 (the regular appropriation for the military establishment for 1940), appropria-ing the sum of \$508,789,824; and H. R. 6250 (for the War Department et'all appropriations act for 1940) the sum of \$305,192,984; and H. R. 6791 (supplemental War Department appropriation bill for 1940) for \$222,198,047. These three bills total \$1,036,180,855 for one year; and yet the War Department reports that an expenditure which will amount to three million dollars per year in the fifth year, and less than one million dollars for the first year, is prohibitive, when this protec-tion to the personnel of the Army will go further than any like sum in the appropria-tions, to the building of morale and esprit de corps, considered so essential to a successful military program

milliary program.

"Surely, the War Department can curtail their total expenditures by 1/3 of 1% in order to provide the funds for this alternate proposal and thereby avoid ruthless and arbitrary ouster of these officers, whose only offense is that they have attained the age of 50 years, or such other age as is set in H. R. 6632 as the arbitrary line beyond which they shall not serve in any capacity. Instead of reporting to Congress that the cost is prohibitive, the War Department should admit that H. R. 6632 is but the final gesture of the hibitive, the War Department should admit that H. R. 6632 is but the final gesture of the War Department to the World War veteran group, expressing what has been so obviously the prevailing thought of the Department— that these victims of the World War 'hump' are persona non grata. The old Army saying, 'Don't stand there, soldier,' is a gentle tap on the shoulder compared with this effort at mass court martial, and sentence to retire-ment without just cause—and without even a hearing of any kind. a hearing of any kind.
"Let us not crush the morale of the Army

inder the guise of efficiency, wherein the on ardstick is that of age in the prime of life

Medical Field Service School

Carliste Barracks, Pa.—Field maneuvers were held at Indiantown Gap, Pa., from May 17 to May 27, inclusive, by the 1st Medical Regiment. The faculty and students of the Basic Class attended these maneuvers.

Graduation exercises were held in the Graduation exercises were held in the War Department Theatre on June 10, Maj, Gen. James C. Magee, The Surgeon General, delivered the principal address at the exercises, and Col. H. C. Gibner, MC, the Commandant, presented the diplomas to the graduates.

The Assistant Commandant, Col. John M. Willis, MC, presented the Skinner medal to 1st Lt. John B. Coates, jr., MC. This medal is awarded each year to the member of the Basic Class attaining the highest general average.

h^sghest general average. The First Division prize was presented to Capt, Paul A. Paden, MC, by Maj. Alv'n L. Gorby, MC, Commanding Officer, 1st Medical Regiment. This award goes to the student who demonstrates the o the student who demonstrates the greatest fitness for service with a Medi-al Regiment.

W. T. Carll, VC
A. B. Cruz, MC, Phil. B. F. Leach, VC
Army
H. G. Mochring, MC
C. C. Dodson, MC
David Fisher, MC
J. A. Sanchez, MC . A. Sanchez, MC, Phil. Army E. S. Fugelso, MC E. D. Gay, MC Phil. Army W. D. Shipley, VC J. H. Taber, MC F. F. Viglione, MC P. O. Wells, MC C. B. White, MC W. E. Wilkinson, MC W. D. Willis, MC E. D. Gay, MC
A. A. Grebs, MC
R. J. Hoagland, MC
R. D. Johnson, DC
T. C. Jones, VC
D. C. Kelley, VC
R. R. Kelbey, MC
H. A. Kind, MC

First Lieutenants

W. Batch, MC H. Bridges, MC E. Cannon, MC J. McKnight, MAC T. F. McManis, DC J. O'N. Mitchell, DC E. Carnon, M E. Carle, MC J. Numainville, MC G. Oliver, MC J. Palmer, MC S. Pegg, DC b. E. Carle, MC
, H. Carnahan, DC
, R. Carter, MC
, B. Coates, jr., MC
, C. Cooper, MC
, R. Drake, MC
, H. Gingles, MC
, M. Greenleaf, MC
, J. Heally, jr., MC S. Pegg, DC E. Pollock, MC . J. Reedy, MC H. Richardson, Jr., 11. F. Schuessler, DC Healy, jr., MC Inwood, MC 13. Seaman, MC D. J. Sheehan, MC H. C. Vedder, MC W. C. White, MC C. B. Williams, MC J. R. Woodruff, MC George Zalkan, MC MC Leland, MC L. S. Lefand, MC E. C. Lowry, MC R. P. Mason, MC G. J. Matt, MC T. D. McCarthy, MC J. R. McGraw, MC

Second Lieutenants

J. McCormley, MAC J. V. Painter, MAC H. B. Nelson, MAC G. H. Wilson, MAC

Status of Promotion ARMY PROMOTION STATES

Promotions and Vacancies on the Promotion

List (Cumulative) Since June 16, 1939

Last promotion to the grade of Col. John Millikin (Cav.), GSC, No. 9. Last nomination to the grade of Col. John Millikin (Cav.), GSC, No. 9. Vacancies None, Senior Ll. Col. —Durward S. Wilson, Inf., No. 10.

Last promotion to the grade of Lt. Col .-

Vincent N. Dinz, Inf., No. 13. Last nomina-tion to the grade of Lt. Col.—Vincent N. Diaz, Inf., No. 13. Vacancies—None. Senior Major —Andres Lopez, Inf., No. 14.

Last promotion to the grade of Major — Joseph H. Burgheim, QMC, No. 19. Last nomination to the grade of Major—Joseph H. Burgheim, QMC, No. 19. Vacancies—None. Senior Capt.—John W. Irwin, Inf., No. 20.

Last promotion to the grade of Capt. — Whitside Miller, Cav., No. 294.

Last promotion to the grade of 1st Lt.—William A. Joyce, SC, No. 262.

Non-Promotion List
Maj. Samuel W. Reeves, Medical Corps,
romoted to lieutenant colonel.
Capt. Charles T. Young, Medical Corps,

promoted to major, 1st Lt. George J. Matt, Medical Corps, pro

moted to captain. 2nd Lt. Wilfred A. Emond, Medical Administrative Corps, promoted to first lieuten-

CLASSIFIED

Rate: 5 cents per word; minimum \$1.00. Forms close 5 p. m. Thursdays. Payment must be made before publication. Phone Potomac 6477.

FOR RENT

Country homes of 3, 4 and 5 BEDROOMS, 2 baths, Ten minutes to Navy Department, Address J. B. Lockwood, 1600 Kirkwood Rond, Arlington, Va. Telephone Cliestnut 6001.

OFFICER'S HOME, Falls Church, Va. Five niles from Key Bridge, Four bedrooms, two baths, first floor Invatory, Newly decorated, Frigidaire, two-cur garage, Furnished, Phote Republic 6866 or write Secretary, 201 Southern, Building, Washington.

HOUSE FOR RENT

LYON PARK, ARLINGTON CO., VA.—Hand-some new 6-room brick, n.m.i. Ten minutes drive down town Washington; \$75.00. Phone Oxford 1156-W.

FOR RENT FURNISHED

DUPONT HOUSE, 1712 N.St., N. W. Two large double rooms, private or semi-private bath. Garage. Also large room suitable for physi-cians office on entrance floor.

COUNTRY HOMES

Rappahannock River. 75 acre farm, near Wance Scone, Virginia; 12-room and base-ment, 150-year-old traine residence (needs repair); Large lawn, beautiful view, \$7,000, kequest bot Colonial estates and farms in Maryland and Virginia. Leonard Snider, La Plata, Maryland.

ATTENTION OFFICERS

1938 Chevrolet available June 30 to be driven to Los Augeles. Owner going by train, Tele-phone Woodley 2682, or write Box AD, Army & Anvy Journal.

FOATON-ON-THE-PLATTE. For many years a favorite vacation spot for Service officers and tamilies desiring an informal and inex-pensive outing. In the Colorado Rockies, 10-13 miles from Denver, Write for literature and information to Foxton on-the-Platte, Foxton, Colorado.

SHELTER ISLAND HEIGHTS, Long Island, offers all sports, bathing warm, country life, delightful scenery. Address J. Calvert Lamson.

FOR SALE

KENWOOD, MD. Fully restricted. Eight rooms; two car garage. Spacious grounds. \$19,500. By officer transferring to new station. Available immediately for occupancy. Phone Wisconsin 6115.

TRAVELLING COMPANION

teaving New York for San Francisco by auto-no-bile July 1681, Will necommodate another officer, Share expenses, Prompt reply neces-sary, Naval Officer, 89 Station Road, Great Neck, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR RENT

3744 Jenifer Street. Exclusive section, Chevy Chase. Washington, D. C. Attractive well built house in excellent condition. Economical heating plant. Six rooms, bath, san parlor and kitchen. Fine have nand shrubbery. Half block from bus line on Connecticut Avenue. Rent \$85 per month. Suggest immediate inspection. Phone Hobart 6477 for appointment.

FINANCE

MERCHANT MARINE

Financial Digest

Within a few days the President will sign the tax revision act. It is largely a gesture, but it is nevertheless encouraging because the passage of the measure unanimously by both Houses, indicates the willingness of that body to assist business when the Administration permits, and because it removes from the statute books the remnant of the undistributed profits tax. This tax was imposed in 1936 for a double purpose, to provide rev-enue for the ambitious farm aid program and to pay the soldiers' bonus, but especially to strike at huge corporation surpluses, which the New Deal regarded as a social, as well as financial danger. In practice it was found that this scheme of practice it was found that this scheme of taxation would penalize the small cor-poration, which desired to lay aside re-serves for emergencies, while favoring the large corporations, which, having big surpluses, could afford to pay out all earnings as dividends. The tax as en-acted did not entirely meet the Presiacted and not entirely meet the Fresi-dent's views. It laid a flat rate of fifteen per cent on all corporate income, with a supplementary series of graduated sur-taxes on income withheld from stock-holders. Then came the recession, and as holders. Then came the recession, and as a result of the pressure of business and in spite of the President's demand that special penalty taxes be imposed on "closely held" corporations, Congress sharply modified the tax. The President allowed the act to become a law without his signature and sharply criticised it, especially the absence of the penalty taxes on the closely held corporations. The repeal of the tax will mean that every board of directors of corporations will be relieved from the compulsion of issuing dividends and can establish reissuing dividends and can establish re

issuing dividends and can establish reserves for emergencies.

The President has indicated his support of another huge lending program based upon the construction of self-liquidating bridges and other public works to be financed by credits from government agracies. It is a paragraph to the ernment agencies. It is apparent that he ernment agencies. It is apparent that he is still committed to the device of government credits to help in lifting the country from the recession. That Congress, too, is in a spending mood is illustrated by the heavy appropriations being made for agriculture and for rivers and har-

bors, although the President has warned that if the budget estimates be exceeded, additional taxes to raise the revenue must be laid. On July 1 the Treasury will reveal the deficit for the fiscal year, which will approximate at least 3.5 billions. This will be about half a billion less than was forecast by the President last January. The President continues to feel that if the national income could be advanced to 80 billions annually, the financial troubles of the Government would be over. According to the Department of Commerce, the national income for 1938 was 64 billions, a drop of 7 bil lions from the preceding year, and unless business picks up, the figure for the cur-rent calendar year will not be much, if at all, higher. It is to develop the larger in-come that increased spending and lending

is regarded as necessary.

Because of the foreign situation, the President insisted that he continue to have the power to devalue the dollar from its present devaluation percentage of 59.06 to 50. In the course of the Senate debate, it was recalled that recently the British Government permitted the pound British Government permitted the pound to fall in order that British business could advantage, but when the United States complained, the unit received support. So that we may be in a position to retaliate it was argued the President's devaluation power should continue.

Within a few days all of the major appropriate will be a like of the power of the po

propriation bills and the legislation on the "must" list will have been enacted, with the exception of the neutrality Act. Changes in the National Labor Relations Board have been postponed until the next session. The President is insisting upon neutrality legislation, and the House has complied, but a prolonged fillbuster is cer-tain in the Senate, where 21 Senators have signed a round robin continuing the embargo feature of the existing law, which the White House wishes repealed.

Lightning Sponsor Named

Mrs. Royal 8, Copeland, widow of the late Senator from New York, will christen the Lighning, C-2 cargo vessel, which will be launched by the commission July 15 at Kearny, N. J.

As chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee, Senator Copeland was re-

sponsible for the passage of much of the merchant marine legislation which estab-l'shed the Maritime Commission. The Lighning will be the 13th ship to

be launched by the commission under its

Merchant Marine

An eligible list of 166 candidates for appointment as deck and engineer cadets aboard government-operated and -subsidized merchant ships has been set up by the Maritime Commission as the re-sult of its first annual examination, held

throughout the country April 17.
Appointments from the list, in order of grades on the examination, will be made as vacancles occur. It is expected that the list will be exhausted by the time the next examination is held, next

Cadets given berths aboard vessels engage in practical ship work, at the same time studying special courses. At the At the end of three years—four years, if the com mission is able in the meantime to ob tain facilities for a year of instruction ashore—the cadets may go before the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation for tickets as third mates or third assistant engineers. If not then employed in those capacities, they may be reas-signed to vessels as cadet officers. There are now 236 cadets and cadet

officers aboard American vessels owned

omeers about American vessels owned or subsidized by the government.

The 166 youths on the list are all that remain of 5,000 who inquired about the examinations. About 400 took the actual examination. Those on the list are from 36 states and Puerto Rico.

Hire Crew, Says Commission

On orders from the Maritime Commis-sion the master of the Coldbrook is now attempting to hire a crew for his vessel from the office of the U. S. Shipping Commissioner for Scattle. Since arrival of the vessel June 2 from Norfolk, she has hid idle, picketed by West Coast AFL Scamen's Unions who demand that crews be bised through the Usian half. hired through the Union halls

The commission has emphatically refused, stating that the seaman are govern-ment employees and therefore membership in any organization cannot be a condition of employment.

The vessel and three others are to be operated by Pacific Northwest Oriental Line, as managing agent, between Puget Sound ports and the Orient. Since the route is not now served by American flag lines, the government is undertaking ser-vice. Labor difficulties promise to delay inauguration of the service, since even if the Coldbrook's master obtains a crew, he must also obtain cargo, and longshore-men have stated that they will not pass through the seamen's picket lines.

Terminal Bids Received

The Maritime Commission has received bids from Boston Tidewater Terminal, Inc., D. S. Morrison Transport, Trading and Terminal Corporation, and Piers Operating Co. for lease of its Boston terminal, known as the Boston Army Supply Base, for a ten-year period, begin-

ning July 1.

Boston Tidewater offered 47 per cent of the gross annual revenue; D. S. Mor-rison, 42 per cent, and Piers, 40.7 per cent. Piers, present lessee of the terminal, also submitted a bid on a sliding scale—37.7 per cent up to \$210,000 gross revenue. 62.7 per cent over \$210,000 gross revenue. 62.7 per cent over \$210,000, and 72.7 per cent over \$250,000. This offer was ob-jected to by Boston Tidewater, who pointed out that invitations did not pro-vide for a sliding scale. who

All bidders guarantee the commission a minimum of \$75,000 a year, plus \$2 a hour per crane for use of gantry cranes at the terminal.

Meanwhile, the commission has made little headway in its negotiations with Hoboken for sale of the piers it operates there. The Navy has stated that it does not object to sale of the terminal if it is continued as a marine terminal, but it is understood the New Jersey city wishes to convert the piers into repair docks.

SERVING SERVICE

MEN

A Checking or Savings Account with the Union Trust Company is a business asset-plan for the future and open an account

Union Trust Company WASHINGTON, D. C.

SINCE 1895

QUICK LOANS TO OFFICERS

Monthly payments
No endorsement for reasonable
Strictest privacy

W. H. HOFHEIMER CO., INC. 144 Main Street, Norfolk, Va P. O. Bex 162, Phone 21958, Cable address "Hofee"

IF IN DEBT?

OUR PLAN PAYS YOUR BILLS WITHOUT BORROWING NATIONAL LIQUIDATION BUREAU

924 Rives-Strong Building LOS ANGELES

Financial advances made to officers of the Federal Service in a dignified method. Write us for details.

BALTUGO INVESTMENT COMPANY BOX 455 LAWTON, OKLAHOMA

TO OFFICERS OF THE ARMY-NAVY-MARINE CORPS-COAST GUARD •

FINANCING SERVICE

For Purchasing Automobiles - Making Loans and Buying Listed Stocks or Bonds on the MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN



With No Restriction on the Movement of Cars

when Changing Stations

414% DISCOUNT Plus Required Insurance

• USED CARS 6% DISCOUNT

 LOANS 6% DISCOUNT

• NEW CARS

718 JACKSON PLACE, N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

Branch Offices:

Long Beach, Calif. Ocean Center Bldg.

San Diego, Calif. Speckels Bldg.

Honolulu, T. H. Dillingham Bldg.

be

get the

flag

n if

ore

HSS

ved

nal. ing

ers ton

rin.

or

7.7

per ob-

ther

ro

ion

IC'S

ith

Infantry School Graduation (Continued from Page 1004)

(Continued from Page 1004)
inding the munitions it needs to fight with.

"We lay much stress on leadership and
initiative in the training of the armies of
the present day. It is more than ever the
autstanding need in every organization. In
former ages when troops fought in close
formation, one leader could directly control
a considerable number of men. The general
could overlook the whole field of battle. But could overlook the whole field of battle. But today battle is waged by small groups widely dispersed and acting on their own initiative. A wast number of group lenders is needed, And they must be trained to exercise the initiative formerly expected of higher cominitiative formerly expected of higher con-manders. Oppressed by the feeling of isola-tion and abandonment in the void of the modern battlefield each must nevertheless feel that the issue of the battle depends upon his action. The modern battle is won by

tion. The mourn leaders.

at is why you must insist that squad is why you must insist that squad in their inand section leaders exercise complete command of their units. They must be their in structors and supervisors in the squad rooms and the company schools as well as their leaders on the drill field and in combat exercises. And in each unit a second must be trained to exercise command.

Good Government
"But running a company is a matter of good government as well as of military training. Indeed, good company government is a necessary basis for military training and this ralls for attention to many commonplace de

tails.
"Now I know that the main job of infantry is preparation for combat. That's the reason why we are organized the way we are. I know also that we have been called upon to devote an undue proportion of our time to administration. There has been too much paper work, too much fattigue, too much use aper work, too much ratigue, too much use if combat troops on post utilities and upkeep if barracks and quarters. Nevertheless if ou don't pay some attention to housekeep-ng, you are going to have an unhappy com-

pany.
"You may have some unhappy moments yourselves if you neglect the requirements of regulations. It will be embarrassing if careless custody of company fund checkbooks, final statement blanks, and deposit books results in the loss of money to the government, the company, or the men.
"No officer can effectively administer as

sults in the torse of the men.

"No officer can effectively administer a company who is not thoroughly familiar with all regulations relating to enlisted men and to company administration. There is a certain unavoidable element of humdrum in military service.

military service.
"Another of the fundamentals of the com-"Another of the fundamentals of the com-pany management is the proper organiza-tion of tasks—that is, the apportionment of duties to subordinate leaders. One of the worst and at the same time commonest sights is the picture of an officer personally under-taking the execution of tasks that properly belong to a non-commissioned officer. This has two objections; it deprives the N. C. O. of his functions and features the same tasks. ans two objections; it deprives the N. C. O. of his functions and frequently lowers his prestige and impairs his initiative; and second, it involves the officer in details to the detriment of his supervision of the organization as a whole, * * *

leadership as inculcated there by that great leader, von Steuben. But these principles are so primal in their nature and so vital to our military existence that they may be said to have acquired the rights of a litany, to be repeated again and again until they have been burned into our consciousness. "You remember what Steuben said about the duties of the captain."

the duties of the captain?

"A captain cannot be too careful of the company the state has committed to his charge. He must pay the greatest attention to the health of his men, their discipline, arms, accounterments, ammunition, clothes and measurable.

Gain Esteem of Men

"His first object should be to gain the love of his men by treating them with every

possible kindness and humanity, inquiring into their complaints and when well founded, seeing them redressed. He should know every man of his company by name and character. He should often visit those who are siek, speak tenderly to them, see that the public provision, whether medicine or diet, is duly administered, and procure them besides such comforts and conveniences as are in his power. The attachment that arises from this kind of attention to the sick and wounded is almost inconceivable; it will, moreover, be the means of preserving the lives of many valuable men' * * *

"Nothing shows more clearly than Steuben's instructions the element of personal sacrifice that enters into military leadership, carried the world is accustomed to think of

sacrifice that enters into military leadership.
"But the world is accustomed to think of
the leader's position as one of privilege. He
seems to have advantages that other men
would gladly receive. And it is too often
the case that positions of leadership are converted to the purposes of personal advantage.
Too often, as of old, the ambitious ask of
the Lord of Creation, "Grant that we may sit,
one on Thy right, and the other on Thy left,
in Thy glory."

one on Thy right, and the other on Thy left, in Thy glory."
"To him who would lead men, either in peace or war, the answer comes back, today as 2000 years ago, 'Whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant.' This is the first principle and basis of leadership in all great human activities. And in no wa of life it is so true as in the profession And in no walk

arms.
"The first duty of the military leader is
the welfare of his men. He fails to lead at
all who fails to meet this demand. Only when
he has met it will there be that unity of soul in the organization that leads on to victory Only then will we be able to call on eyer man for the expenditure of his last ounce of energy, his last drop of blood, in gruelin strain of the forced march and the red bat

Roster of Graduates

Stations and assignments of the 141 officers who graduated at the Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga., June 15, 1939, are as follows:

Regular Class

Regular Class

Assigned to 1939-40 Tank Class of the Infantry School: 1st Lieutenants Russell F. Akers, jr., Herbert H. Andrae, William A. Bailey, Robert M. Blanchard, jr., William H. Brearly, jr., Noel M. Cox, S. Fred Cumnings, jr., William H. G. Fuller, Robert R. Glass, Benjamin W. Hawes, Carl T. Isham, Thomas J. Marnane, Jack J. Richardson, John N. Scoville, James F. Skells, Joseph W. Stilwell, jr., Ralph Talbot, 3rd, John L. Throckmorton, John R. Wright, jr., John E. Kelly, James E. Landrum, ir. Howard McC. Kelly, James E. Landrum, jr., Howard McC Snyder, jr.

Snyder, jr.
Assigned to 1939-40 Advanced Communica-tions Class of the Infantry School: 1st Lieu-tenants Claude L. Bowen; James L. Dalton, 2nd., Thomas B. Evans, Louis D. Farnsworth, jr., Allen H. Foreman, John Neiger, Juna D. Stanton, Earl F. Holton, William L. Long Allen II. Foreman, John Neiger, Julius

ley.

Assigned to organizations at Fort Benning:
1st 1.t. James Y. Adams, Aide-de-Camp; 1st
1.t. Adrian L. Hocheke, 29th Inf.; 1st 1.t.
Walter E. Bare, jr., 29th Inf.; 1st 1.t. Herbert
F. Batcheller, 24th Inf.; 1st 1.t. Travis T.
Brown, Asst. QM; 1st 1.t. Frank J. Caufield, Brown, Asst. QM; 1st Lt. Frank J. Caufield, 21th Inf.; 1st Lt. Edgar C. Doleman, 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. Roy T. Evans, jr., 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. William L. Hardick, 24th Inf.; 1st Lt. Rich-ard C. Hopkins, 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. James L. Richardson, 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. Joseph R. Russ, 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. Lester L. Wheeler, 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. Charles P. Ballican, Asst. OM

QM.
Assigned to other stations: 1st Lt, Thomas
A. McCrary, 22nd Inf., Ft, McPherson, Ga.;
1st Lt. Alston Grimes, Student, Cavalry
School, Fort Riley, Kansas; 1st Lt. Arthur
W. Tyson, Student Signal Corps School, Fort School, Fort Riley, Kansas; 1st Lt. Arthur W. Tyson, Student Signal Corps School, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey; 1st Lt. Robert H. Douglas, 26th Inf., Plattsburg Barracks, New York; 1st Lt. Meade J. Dugas, 17th Inf., Fort Crook, Nebraska; 1st Lt. Gordon M. Eyler, 2nd Inf., Fort Wayne, Michigan; 1st Lt. George P. Hill, jr., 5th Inf., Fort Williams, Maine; 1st Lt. Trank Kowalski, jr., 10th Inf., Ft. Thomas, Kentucky; 1st Lt. Cyril J. Letzelter, Asst. Quartermaster, Maxwell Field, Alabama; 1st Lt. William J. Mahoney, 17th Inf., Fort Crook, Nebraska; 1st Lt. Autrey J. Maroun, 22nd Inf., Ft. McClellan, Alabama; 1st Lt. Raymond C. Adkisson, Cav., Ft. Riley, Kansas; 1st Lt. Charles H. Miles, jr., 1oth Inf., Ft. Thomas, Ky.; 1st Lt. Austin A. Miller, Asst. Quartermaster, Mitchell Field, L.I., New York; 1st Lt. Geo. B. O'Conner, 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Maine; It Lt. Thomas A. O'Neil, 8th Inf., Ft. Sereven, Georgia; 1st Lt. Wm. W. Quinn, 8th Inf., Ft. Sereven, Georgia; 1st Lt. John B. Riehardson, jr., 12th Infantry, Ft. Washington, Maryland; 1st Lt. Milton L. Rosen, 4th Inf., Ft. Lincoln, North Dakofa; 1st Lt. Raymond W. Sellers, 2nd Inf., Ft. Wayne, Michigan; 1st Lt. Robart E. Tucker 5th Inf., Ft. M. try, Fl. Washington, Maryland; 1st Lt. Milton L. Rosen, 4th Inf., Ft. Lincoln, North Dakota; 1st Lt. Raymond W. Sellers, 2nd Inf., Ft. Wayne, Michigan; 1st Lt. Robert E. Tucker 5th Inf., Ft. Williams, Maine; 1st Lt. Harry J. Fleeger, Cav., Philippine Department; 1st Lt. Edward E.

B. Weber, 2nd Inf., Ft. Sheridan, III.; 1st Lt. Shelby F. Williams, Cav., 6th Inf., Jefferson Barracks, Missouri; 1st Lt. Thomas W. Woodyard, jr., 10th Inf., Ft. Thomas, Kentucky; 1st Lt. Frederick H. Gaston, jr., Cav., 4th Inf., Ft. Lincoln, North Dakota; 1st. Lt. Barracks, Missouri; 1st Lt. Thomas W. Woodyard, ir., 10th Inf., Ft. Thomas, Kentucky; 1st Lt. Frederick H. Gaston, jr., Cav., 4th Inf., Ft. Lincoln, North Dakota; 1st. Lt. James R. Weaver, 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, New York; 1st Lt. Geo. H. Bishop, jr., 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. John P. Blackshear, 2nd Division, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyoming; 1st Lt. Peter D. Clainos, 2nd Division, Ft. Francis E. Warren, Wyoming; Capt. Samuel S. Yeaton, USMC, USS Brooklyn, Commanding Officer Marine Detachment on board; 1st Lt. Stephen D. Cuchen, Asst. Quartermaster, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; 1st Lt. William F. Due, 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. Roland A. Elliott, jr., 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. Edward M. Harris, US Military Academy, West Point, New York; 1st Lt. John C. Staple, US Military Academy, West Point, New York; Capt. Clifton R. Moss, USMC, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.; 1st Lt. William V. Thompson, 2nd Division, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas; 1st Lt. Forrest Caraway, 7th Inf., Chilkoof Barracks, Alaska; 1st Lt. Ralph D. McKinney, Signal Corps, Ft. Monmouth, New Jersey; Capt, Ernest D. Liston, Medical Corps, Student Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas; 1st Lt. John M. Kemper, US Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; Capt, Thomas J. Colley, USMC, Marine Corps Buse, San Diego, California; 1st Lt. Wm. G. Barnwell, ir, Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. James L. McGehee, Student Ordonnec Course No. 1, Watertown, Mass.; 1st Lt. Dennis J. McMahon, Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. James L. McGehee, Student Ordonnec Course No. 1, Watertown, Mass.; 1st Lt. Dennis J. McMahon, Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Fl. Marine Corps Buse, San Diego, California; 1st Lt. Wm. G. Barnwell, ir, Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Elmer W. Grubbs, Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Fl. Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Hawaiian Department; 1st Lt. Fl. Frederick W. Coleman, St., 2nd J. Trimble Brown, 34th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland; 1st Lt. Frederick W.

Marcos G. Soliman, Philippine Army,
TANK CLASS

Assigned to organizations at Ft. Benning:
Capt. Kilbourne Johnston, Inf., 24th Inf.;
Maj. John L. Pierce, 66th Inf.; Capt. John P.
Kidwell, 66th Inf.; Capt. Jacob R. Moon, 66th
Inf.; 1st Lt. Harold C. Davall, 66th Inf.;
1st Lt. Cyrus A. Dolph, 3rd, 66th Inf.; 1st
Id. Glenn H. Garrison, 66th Inf.; 1st Lt.
Maurice E. Kaiser, 66th Inf.; 1st Lt. James I.
King, 29th Inf.; 1st Lt. Allan D. MacLean,
66th Inf.; 66th Inf.

Assigned to other stations: 1st Lt. William R. Collins, USMC, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.; 1st Lt. James D. Wilmeth, 3rd Track Company, Ft. Lewis, Washington; Lt. Col. Wm. E. Brougher, Inf., Philippine Department; Lt. Col. Vernon Evans, 66th Inf., Ft. Devens, Mass.; Maj. Furman W. Hardee, 1th Inf., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Capt. Evan M. Houseman, 66th Inf., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Capt. Evan M. Houseman, 66th Inf., Ft. Bevens, Mass.; Capt. Charles G. Meints, USMC, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.; Capt. Laurence N. Mass.; Capl. Charles G. Meints, USMC, Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.; Capl. Laurence N. Buck, 2nd Inf., Fort Wayne, Mich.; 1st Lt. Donald Donaldson, 66th Inf., Ft. Devens, Mass.; Captain Charles R. Kutz, 66th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland; 1st Lt. Al-hert P. Mossman, 66th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland; Capl. Richard C. Balbit, Inf., Command and General Staff School, Ft. Inf., Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas; 1st Lt. Frederick J. Simpson, 11th Inf., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Maj. Ingomar M. Oseth, Inf., Office of Chief of Infantry, Washington, D. C.; 1st Lt. Richard Steinbach, 66th Inf., Ft. Devens, Mass.; Capt. James O. Stephenson, 1sth Inf. Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.; 1st Lt. John Sullivan, 66th Inf., Ft. George G. Meade, Md.; 1st Lt. Sidney T. Telford, 66th Inf., Ft. Devens, Mass.; 1st Lt. Augustus W. Dannemiller, 2nd Division, Ft. San Houston, Texas; Major Thomas N. Stark, Inf., Command and General Staff School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas; Capt. Sanual F. Silver, Asst. Quartermaster, Ft. Slocum, New York; 1st Lt. Harry W. Sweeting, 1r., 66th Inf., Ft. George G. Mende, Maryland.

332nd Infantry Association

The 332nd Infantry Association will hold its Annual Reunion Sept. 2-3 in Steubenville, Ohio. The Regiment was composed mostly of Ohio and Western Pennsylvania men with service in Italy.

Army War College

The graduation exercises of the 1938 1939 Class of The Army War College were held at 10:00 A. M., Tuesday, June 20, in the Auditorium of the College at Ft. Humphreys, Washington, D. C.
The exercises consisted of invocation

and benediction by Chaplain Herbert A and benediction by Chaplain Herbert A. Rinard and a short introductory speech by Maj. Gen. John L. De Witt, Com-mandant of The Army War College, fol-lowed by the principal address delivered by Secretary of War Woodring, who also presented the diplomas.

The following officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps were graduated:

Colonel Burton O. Lewis, OD

Lieutena	nt Colonels
G. E. Brower, AC	A. B. McDaniel,
R. E. Carmody, Cav.	(Maj.) AC
W. A. Copthorne,	T. L. Martin, Inf.
CWS	J. C. Mehaffey, CE
L. A. Craig, FA	C. D. Y. Ostrom,
C. M. Daly, Cav.	CAC
O. P. Echols, (Maj)	W. O. Ryan, AC
AC	G. E. Stratemeyer,
L. S. Gerow, Inf.	AC
O. L. Haines, Cav.	V. V. Taylor, AGD
P. R. Hawley, MC	J. D. Von Holtzen-
E. W. Hill, (Maj.)	dorff, FA
AC	D. L. Weart, CE
J. L. Homer, CAC	L. B. Weeks, CAC
H. F. Loomis, CAC	
Mo	jorn
W Archor Inf	10 R McKinley OM6

E. B. McKinley, QMC M. H. McKinnon, . Archer, Inf . C. Beebe, Inf. . W. Billick, MC . W. Blakeley, F M. H. McKlimon, (Cnpt.), AC M. W. Marston, Inf. R. B. Moran, SC W. P. Morse, Inf. C. L. Mullins, Ir., Inf. L. A. Pick, CE J. L. Rendy, Inf. E. O. Sandlin, Inf. G. A. Schlieker, Inf. M. F. Schneider, (Cnnt.), AC H. W. Blakeley, FA
B. Campbell, FA
E. D. Cooke, Inf.
H. A. Cooney, FA
E. F. Cress, Cav.
J. C. Daly, Cav.
J. R. Deane, Inf.
L. Donovan, Inf
D. C. Faith, Inf.
E. M. Foster, FD
P. R. Goode, Inf.
J. W. Griner, Jr., Inf.
P. Hoduette, Inf.
D. W. Humphries,
QMC
LO, Courtz, FA H. B. E. H. EA F. Schneider, (Capt.), AC H. Searcy, Inf. R. Sheetz, FA H. Sherrill, SC H. Strahm, AC O. Summers, Inf. J. F. Upston, (Capt.), G. O. Kurtz, FA R. B. McClure, Inf. B. M. McFadyen, Inf. A. R. Walk, Inf.

C. L. Adeock, CE E. Y. Argo, FA J. D. Balmer, FA D. G. Barr, Inf. G. R. Carpenter, FA R. F. Ennis, Inf. B. F. Fellers, CAC P. E. Gallagher, Inf. Captains C. B. Magruder, FA B. Magruder, F. A. Malin, Inf. E. Niles, OD B. Palmer, FA A. Rehm, Cav. A. Schow, Inf. L. Sübert, FA E. Starr, CAC P. Swift, Cav. 11 E. Gallagher, Inf. P. E. Gallagher, Inf. L. R. Groves, Jr., CE. A. M. Gruenther, FA. J. E. Harriman, CAC H. Hewett, CAC J. H. Hinds, FA. W. C. Hutt, QMC L. C. Jaynes, Inf. K. Maertens, Inf. P. Swift, Cav. H. Tate, CWS S. Vandenberg, 11. AC 8. P. Walker, jr., Cav. L. D. Wallis, Inf.

r. 8. Navy r. B. 8. Killmaster Comdr. mdr. E. H. Geiselman, Comdr. B. R. Alexander, Comdr. F. R. Dodge, Comdr.

F. A. Hart, Lt. Col. L. D. Hermle, Lt. Col.

Navy Medical Supplies

Medical supplies for the Navy are procured, stocked and issued throughout the service by a medical supply system. The system consists of several units, one of the cacts as principal procuring agency and inspecting center. All are warehouses and issuing activities.

Procurements are made through the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, predicated upon personnel fluctuations and new construction to be equipped. The stock carried varies with current policy, and issues are made as required.

Officers Report Here

The following officers have reported for duty in Washington, D. C., the Navy De-

partment stated this week: Capt. F. F. Rogers, Nav Navat Examining

Board. Coindr. W. M. Callaghan, Navai Opera

Condr. R. S. Riggs, Shore Estab. Division, Lt. G. C. Montgomery, Nav. Air Sta., Ana-

Lt. Comdr. C. F. Behreus (MC), Naval Hos-pital, Washington, D. C. Lt. W. H. Randig (CEC), Navy Yard, Washington, D. C.

